



U N I C R I

UNITED NATIONS
INTERREGIONAL CRIME AND JUSTICE
RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Via Giulia, 52, 00186 Rome, Italy

A WORLD DIRECTORY
OF
CRIMINOLOGICAL INSTITUTES

(5th Edition)

132256

Publication No. 35
Rome, June 1990

U N I C R I

UNITED NATIONS

INTERREGIONAL CRIME AND JUSTICE

RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Via Giulia, 52, 00186 Rome, Italy

A WORLD DIRECTORY
OF
CRIMINOLOGICAL INSTITUTES

(5th Edition)

Compiled and Edited by CARLA MASOTTI SANTORO



Publication No. 35
Rome, June 1990

**U.S. Department of Justice
National Institute of Justice**

~~133256~~
133256

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this copyrighted material has been granted by

UNICRI

to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the copyright owner.

Copyright © UNICRI

The United Nations Interregional Crime and Justice Research Institute

ISBN 92-9078-009-6

Extracts from this publication may be reproduced without authorization on condition that the source is indicated.

INTRODUCTION

The previous, fourth edition of this World Directory of Criminological Institutes came out in December 1986, well after the Seventh United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders (26 August–6 September 1985). I am pleased to say that the fifth edition is being published prior to the holding of the Eighth Congress, which will take place at Havana, Cuba, from 27 August to 7 September 1990.

It may be appropriate to inform users of this edition that the United Nations Social Defence Research Institute (UNSDRI), the publisher of the first four editions, was transformed in May 1989 into the United Nations Interregional Crime and Justice Research Institute (UNICRI). This was done through a resolution of the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations whereby the Institute was provided with updated terms of reference and modus operandi. These include a reaffirmation of a need to promote the collection, exchange and dissemination of information in support of improved policy-making and implementation in the crime and justice field. The publication of the fifth edition of the Directory is an embodiment of our continuing commitment to discharging this function.

Entries for this edition were prepared utilizing the methodology applied to the first four editions. A questionnaire was distributed world-wide on the basis of a number of information sources available to UNICRI. While we have done our best to provide comprehensive coverage, there are undoubtedly omissions, for which we render apologies. More than 400 Institutes in 72 countries have been included.

I am extremely grateful to all these institutions for the cooperation extended to us in the preparation of this edition. I am also deeply appreciative of the extensive assistance given by Anne Baroni of UNICRI to the editor of the volume, Carla Masotti Santoro.

UGO LEONE

Rome, June 1990

INDEX

	<i>Page</i>
<i>Introduction</i>	iii
 INTERNATIONAL BODIES	
Association Internationale des Sociologues de Langue Française – Toulouse – France	1
Centre International de l'Enfance – Paris – France	2
Centre International de Recherches et d'Etudes Sociologiques, Pénales et Pénitentiaires – Messina – Italie	4
Conseil International des Sciences Sociales – Paris – France	6
Corte Interamericana de Derechos Humanos – San José – Costa Rica	7
Council of Europe – European Committee on Crime Problems – Strasbourg – France	8
European Coordination Centre for Research and Documentation in Social Sciences (Vienna Centre) – Vienna – Austria	10
The Helsinki Institute for Crime Prevention and Control, Affiliated with the United Nations (HEUNI) – Helsinki – Finland	12
Instituto Interamericano del Niño – Montevideo – Uruguay	14
International Association for the Study of Organized Crime (IASOC) – Chicago – Illinois – USA	16
International Association of Judges – Rome – Italy	17
	v

	<i>Page</i>
International Association of Penal Law – Chicago – Illinois – Pau – France	18
International Centre for Alcohol and Addictions (ICAA) – São Paulo – Brazil	19
International Centre for Clinical Criminology – Genova – Italy	20
International Centre for Comparative Criminology – Mon- tréal – Québec	22
International Commission of Jurists – Geneva – Switzer- land	24
International Council on Alcohol and Addictions (ICAA) – Lausanne – Switzerland	25
International Criminal Police Organization (INTERPOL) – Lyon – France	27
International Data Evaluation Programme – Birmingham – United Kingdom	29
International Institute of Higher Studies in Criminal Sciences – Siracusa – Italy	30
International Penal and Penitentiary Foundation – Bonn – Federal Republic of Germany	32
International Prisoners Aid Association – Louisville – Ken- tucky – USA	34
Scandinavian Research Council for Criminology – Stoc- kholm – Sweden	36
Société Internationale de Criminologie – Paris – France	37
Société Internationale de Défense Sociale – Milan – Italie	38
United Nations African Institute for the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders (UNAFRI) – Kampala – Uganda	41
United Nations Asia and Far East Institute for the Pre- vention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders (UNAFEI) – Tokyo – Japan	42
United Nations Interregional Crime and Justice Research In- stitute (UNICRI) – Rome – Italy	44

United Nations Latin American Institute for the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders (ILANUD) – San José – Costa Rica	47
---	----

ARGENTINA

Auditoría General del Servicio Penitenciario de la Provincia de Buenos Aires	51
Cátedra de Psicología Jurídica – San Luis	52
Centro de Asistencia a la Víctima del Delito – Córdoba	53
Centro de Estudios Procesales de Rosario	54
Centro de Investigaciones Jurídicas y Sociales – Universidad Nacional de Córdoba	55
Centro Nacional de Reeducción Social CE.NA.RE.SO. – Buenos Aires	57
Departamento de Coordinación Docente de Derecho Penal y Criminología – Córdoba	59
Departamento de Derecho Penal y Criminología – Buenos Aires	60
Dirección de Asuntos Penales – Mendoza	61
Dirección Patronato de Liberados y Ex-Carcelados de la Provincia de Buenos Aires – La Plata	62
Facultad de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales – Universidad de Belgrano – Buenos Aires	64
Instituto de Criminología – Servicio Penitenciario Federal – Buenos Aires	65
Instituto de Derecho Penal – Tucuman	66
Instituto de Derecho Público – Area de Derecho Penal – Santa Fé	67
Instituto de Estudios Criminológicos – Buenos Aires	69
Instituto de Investigación Criminológica y Derecho Penal Comparado – Universidad del Museo Social Argentino – Buenos Aires	71
Patronato de Liberados de la Capital Federal – Buenos Aires	72

	<i>Page</i>
Registro Nacional de Reincidencia y Estadística – Buenos Aires	74

AUSTRALIA

Australian and New Zealand Society of Criminology – Sydney	75
Australian Institute of Criminology – Canberra	76
Crime Research Unit – University of Western Australia – Nedlands	78
Criminology Department – University of Melbourne	80
Institute of Criminology – The University of Sydney	82
N.S.W. Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research – Sydney	83
Policy and Planning Division – Victorian Office of Corrections – South Melbourne	84
S.A. Office of Crime Statistics – Adelaide	85
Special Projects–Section – South Australia Police Department – Eastwood	87

AUSTRIA

Abteilung für Kriminologie und Strafvollzugsrecht – Salzburg	89
Institut für Historische Kriminologie – Scharnstein	90
Institut für Rechts und Kriminalsoziologie – Vienna	91
Institut für Strafrecht, Strafprozessrecht und Kriminologie – der Karl–Franzens–Universität – Graz	93
Institut für Strafrecht und Kriminologie – Vienna	94
Institut für Strafrecht und Sonstige Kriminalwissenschaften – Innsbruck	95
Interfakultäre Forschungsstelle für Rechtspsychologie – Salzburg	96
Vienna Youth Welfare Department – Vienna	98

BELGIUM

Afdeling Strafrecht, Strafvordering en Criminologie – Faculteit der Rechtsgeleerdheid – Leuven	99
Biblioteek voor Hedendaagse Dokumentatie – Sint Niklaas Waas	100
Centre d'Orientation Pénitentiaire – Bruxelles	101
Centre de Recherche-Action et de Consultations en Sexo-Criminologie (CRASC) – Bruxelles	102
Centre National de Criminologie et Centre de Recherches et Travaux Criminologiques – Bruxelles	103
Commission Royale des Patronages – Bruxelles	105
Conseil Supérieur de Prévention de la Criminalité – Bruxelles	106
Département de Criminologie et de Droit Pénal de l'Université Catholique de Louvain	107
Ecole de Criminologie – Université Catholique de Louvain	109
Ecole de Criminologie et de Police Scientifique du Ministère de la Justice – Bruxelles	111
Ecole des Sciences Criminologiques «Léon Cornil» – Université Libre de Bruxelles	112
Ecole Liégeoise de Criminologie Jean Constan – Liège Sart Tilman	114
Faculté de Droit – Section de Criminologie, Droit Pénal et Procédure Pénale – Louvain	116
Institut Supérieur d'Etudes Sociales de l'Etat – Bruxelles	119
School voor Criminologische Wetenschappen «Leon Cornil» Vrije Universiteit Brussel	120
Unité de Criminologie, Collège Thomas More – Louvain-la-Neuve	122
Unité de Droit Pénal – Université Catholique de Louvain	123
Université de l'Etat de Gand – Séminaire et Laboratoire pour l'Education Permanente et le Bien-être Juvenile – Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation sur les Droits de l'Enfant – Gand	125

	<i>Page</i>
Vlaamse Vereniging voor Geestelijke Gezondheidszorg VZW – Gent	127
 BELIZE	
Belize Police Force – Belmopan	129
 BOLIVIA	
Sociedad Boliviana de Ciencias Penales – La Paz	131
 BOTSWANA	
Certificate in Criminology and Penology Programme – Uni- versity of Botswana – Gaborone	133
The Department of Prisons and Rehabilitation – Gaborone	134
 BRAZIL	
Instituto de Medicina Social e de Criminologia de São Paulo	135
Instituto Nacional de Criminalística – Brasilia	137
Secretaria de Justiça e Segurança Pública – Brasilia	138
 BULGARIA	
Council for Criminological Research – Sofia	143
Institute for State and Law – Sofia	145

	<i>Page</i>
CANADA	
Addiction Research Foundation – Toronto – Ontario	147
Atlantic Institute of Criminology – Halifax – Nova Scotia	148
Canadian Criminal Justice Association – Ottawa – Ontario	149
Centre for Criminological Research – University of Alberta – Edmonton – Alberta	150
Centre for Criminology – University of Toronto – Toronto – Ontario	151
Criminology Research Centre – Simon Fraser Univeristy – Burnaby – British Columbia	153
Department of Criminology – University of Ottawa – Otta- wa – Ontario	156
Ecole de Criminologie – Université de Montréal – Québec	157
Institut Philippe Pinel de Montréal – Montréal – Québec	159
Justice Institute of British Columbia – Vancouver – British Columbia	160
McGill Clinic in Forensic Psychiatry – McGill University – Montréal – Québec	162
Metropolitan Toronto Forensic Service – Toronto – Ontario	163
Northern Justice Society Resource Centre – Burnaby – Bri- tish Columbia	164
Planning and Evaluation Branch – Ministry of Correctional Services – Province of Ontario – Scarborough – Ontario	166
Research and Development Directorate – Department of Ju- stice – Ottawa – Ontario	167
School of Human Justice – Prairie Justice Research – Uni- versity of Regina – Regina – Saskatchewan	168
Secretariat of the Ministry of the Solicitor General – Govern- ment of Canada – Ottawa – Ontario	169

	<i>Page</i>
CHILE	
Carabineros de Chile – Prefectura de Menores – Santiago	171
Departamento de Antropología – Universidad de Chile – Santiago	172
Departamento de Readaptación – Ministerio de Justicia – Santiago	173
Sección de Investigaciones Viales y Psicotécnicas (INIVIP) – Santiago	175
 CHINA	
China Branch of International Association of Penal Law – Beijing	177
Institute of Forensic Sciences – Shanghai	178
Institute of Prevention of Crime and Rehabilitation of Of- fender Through Labour – Beijing	180
Juvenile Delinquency Research Institute – Shanghai	182
Research Committee of Criminal Law of the China Law So- ciety – University of China – Beijing	184
Research Committee of Law of Labour Reform – Beijing	186
Research Committee of Procedural Law of the China Law Society – University of China – Beijing	187
The Research Institute of Juvenile Delinquency – China Uni- versity of Political Science and Law – Beijing	188
 COLOMBIA	
Asociación Colombiana de Sociología – Bogotá	191
Instituto de Ciencias Penales y Criminológicas – Universidad Externado de Colombia – Facultad de Derecho – Bogotá	192
Instituto de Criminología, Ciencias Penales y Penitenciarias – Universidad Santiago de Cali	195
Instituto de Derecho Penal y Criminología – Universidad de Medellín	197

	<i>Page</i>
Instituto Nacional de Medicina Legal – Bogotá	198
Oficina de Investigaciones Socio-Jurídicas y de Prevención del Delito – Ministerio de Justicia – Bogotá	199

CONGO

Comité National pour l'Enfant – Département de l'Education – Brazzaville	201
--	-----

COSTA RICA

Patronato Nacional de la Infancia – Corte Superior de Justicia – San José	203
---	-----

CUBA

Grupo de Investigaciones Criminológicas – Havana	205
Instituto de Investigaciones Criminológicas – Havana	206

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Criminological Research Institute – Office of the Prosecutor General of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic – Prague	207
Department of Applied Sociology – Palacký University – Olomouc	210
Department of Law – Charles University – Prague	211
Juridical Institute – Bratislava	212

	<i>Page</i>
DENMARK	
Institut for Erhvervsret og Revision – Greve	215
Institut for Proces-og Kriminalvidenskab – Århus Universitet	216
Institute of Criminal Science – University of Copenhagen	218
The Ministry of Justice – Department of Prison and Probation – Copenhagen	220
ECUADOR	
Instituto de Criminología de la Universidad Central del Ecuador – Quito	221
EGYPT	
The National Center for Social and Criminological Research – Cairo	223
EL SALVADOR	
Fiscalía General de la República – Departamento de Criminología – San Salvador	225
FINLAND	
Department of Criminal Law and Judicial Procedure – University of Helsinki	227
National Research Institute of Legal Policy (<i>formerly</i> The Institute of Criminology) – Helsinki	228

FRANCE

Centre de Recherches de Politique Criminelle – Paris	229
Centre de Recherches Sociologiques sur le Droit et les Institutions Pénales (CESDIP) – Paris	230
Centre de Sciences Criminelles – Université de Pau et des Pays de l'Adour	232
Ecole Nationale de la Magistrature – Bordeaux	234
Ecole Nationale Supérieure de la Police (Unité des Sciences Humaines) – Saint-Cyr-au-Mont-d'Or	235
GERICO (Groupe Européen de Recherche et d'Innovation Criminologique) – Pessac	236
Groupe Européen de Recherche sur les Normatives (GERN) – Paris	237
Institut Alexandre Lacassagne – Université Claude Bernard – Lyon	238
Institut de Criminologie et de Sciences Criminelles – Université de Lille II	239
Institut de Criminologie et de Sciences Pénales – Université de Toulouse	240
Institut d'Etudes Judiciaires (Section Criminologique) – Université de Nancy	241
Institut de Médecine Légale et de Médecine Sociale – Lille	242
Institut de Recherche et de Formation aux Relations Humaines – Pierrelaye	243
Institut de Science Criminelles de Montpellier	244
Institut de Sciences Criminelles et Pénitentiaires – Strasbourg	245
Institut de Sciences Criminelles – Université de Bordeaux I	246
Institut de Sciences Criminelles – Université de Poitiers	248
Institut de Sciences Pénales et de Criminologie – Université d'Aix-en-Provence	249
Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale (I.N.S.E.R.E.M.) – Montrouge	250

	<i>Page</i>
Section de Science Criminelle de l'Institut de Droit Comparé de l'Université de Paris 2	251
Société Générale des Prisons et de Legislation Criminelle – Versailles	253
Société de Médecine Légale et de Criminologie de France – Paris.	254

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

Bereich Strafrecht der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle – Wittenberg	255
--	-----

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

Aufbau-und-Kontaktstudium Kriminologie – Hamburg	257
Criminological Research Group of the Bavarian Police – Munich	259
Department of Criminology – Westphalia University	260
Institute for Criminology and Business Criminal Law – Uni- versity of Freiburg i. Br.	262
Institute of Criminology at Giessen University	263
Institut für die Gesamten Strafrechtswissenschaften Abt. Kri- minologie, Jugendrecht und Strafvollzug – University of Munich	265
Institut für Kriminologie der Universität Heidelberg	266
Institut für Kriminologie der Universität Tübingen	268
Institut für Rechtstatsachenforschung – Universität Kon- stanz	270
Institut für Sanktionenrecht und Kriminologie – Universität Kiel	272
Juristisches Seminar der Universität Göttingen	273
Kriminalistisches Institut des Bundeskriminalamtes – Wies- baden	274
Kriminologische Abteilung der Philipps-Universität – Mar- burg	276

	<i>Page</i>
Kriminologisches Forschungsinstitut Niedersachsen e.V. – Hannover	278
Kriminologische Forschungsstelle der Universität zu Köln	280
Kriminologisches Seminar der Universität Bonn	281
Kriminologische Zentralstelle e.V. (Krimz) – Wiesbaden	282
Lehrstuhl für Kriminologie, Jugendstrafrecht und Strafvoll- zug im Institut für Strafrecht und Strafprozessrecht der Freien Universität Berlin	284
Lehrestuhl für Kriminologie, Strafrecht, Strafvollzug, Johan- nes Gutenberg-Universität Mainz	285
Lehrstuhl für Kriminologie und Strafvollzug – Bochum	286
Lehrstuhl für Soziologie und Sozialpädagogik – Wuppertal	287
Lehrstuhl für Strafrecht, Strafprozessrecht, Rechtslehre und Rechtssoziologie – Freiburg i. Br.	288
Lehrstuhl für Strafrecht, Strafprozessrecht und Kriminologie – Mannheim	289
Lehrstuhl für Strafrecht und Kriminologie – Universität Re- gensburg	290
Max Planck Institute for Foreign and International Criminal Law – Freiburg i. Br.	292
Neue Kriminologische Gesellschaft (NKG) Wissenschaftliche Vereinigung Deutscher, Österreichischer und Schweizeri- scher Kriminologie – Tübingen	294
Psychologisches Institut Universität Hamburg	296
Seminar für Jugendrecht und Jugendhilfe – Universität Ham- burg	297
Universität-GH Siegen FB2	299
Universität Trier Für Strafrecht, Strafprozessrecht, Krimino- logie Einschl Strafvollzugs und Jugendrecht	300
Wissenschaftliche Einheit Kriminalpolitikforschung – Bre- men	301

	<i>Page</i>
GREECE	
Section of Penal and Criminological Sciences – Faculty of Law and Economic Sciences – University of Thessaloniki	303
HAITI	
Institut de Criminologie, de Droit Pénal et des Sciences Cri- minelles et Pénitentiaires – Port-au-Prince	305
HONG KONG	
Department of Sociology – Hong Kong Baptist College	307
Hong Kong Correctional Services Department	308
HUNGARY	
Criminological Department of the Eötvös Loránd — Univer- sity of Budapest	309
Institut des Sciences Juridiques et Politiques de l'Académie des Sciences de Hongrie – Budapest	310
National Institute of Criminology and Criminalistics – Buda- pest	311
INDIA	
All India Crime Prevention Society – Lucknow	313
Bureau of Police Research and Development – New Delhi	315
Department of Criminology – University of Madras	318
Gujarat Vidyapith – Ahmedabad	320
The Indian Society of Criminology – University of Ma- dras	322

	<i>Page</i>
Institute of Criminology and Forensic Science – Ministry of Home Affairs – Government of India – New Delhi	324
International Division for Technical Support – Bombay	326
Karve Institute of Social Service – University of Poona	327
National Institute of Social Defence – New Delhi	328
Ramakrishna Mission Lokasiksha Parishad – West Bengal	329
Regional Institute of Correctional Administration – Tamil Nadu	331
Tata Institute of Social Sciences. – Bombay	333

INDONESIA

Center for Criminological Studies – Airlangga University – Surabaya	335
Center for the Study of Justice and the Rule of Law – Jakarta	336

IRAN

Institute of Criminal Sciences and Criminology – Teheran University	337
--	-----

IRELAND

The Economic and Social Research Institute – Dublin	339
---	-----

ISRAEL

Department of Criminology – Bar Ilan University – Ramat Gan	341
Institute of Criminology – Hebrew University of Jerusalem	342
Institute of Criminology and Criminal Law – Tel Aviv Uni- versity	344

	<i>Page</i>
ITALY	
Centre of Criminological and Forensic Studies «Benigno di Tullio» – Campobasso	345
Centro di Ricerche Sociali e Istituzionali (CERSI) – Perugia	346
Centro Nazionale di Prevenzione e Difesa Sociale – Milano	347
Centro Studi sui Comportamenti Devianti e Criminali (CE.S.CO.DE.C.), Cattedra di Criminologia, Dipartimento di Sociologia, Facoltà di Scienze Politiche – Università degli Studi di Bologna	351
Istituto di Antropologia Criminale – Università di Milano	353
Istituto di Criminologia e Psichiatria Forense – Università degli Studi di Genova	354
Istituto di Diritto Penale e Procedura Penale – Università Gabriele d'Annunzio – Teramo	356
Institute of Forensic and Criminological Sciences – Faculty of Medicine – University of Catanzaro	357
Società Italiana di Criminologia – Genova	358
Ufficio Studi, Ricerche, Documentazione e Sperimentazioni – Ministero di Grazia e Giustizia – Roma	359
Ufficio V – Direzione Generale Affari Penali «Ricerche, Documentazione, Monitoraggio Penale» – Ministero di Grazia e Giustizia – Roma	361

IVORY COAST

Institut de Criminologie de l'Université Nationale de Côte d'Ivoire – Abidjan	363
---	-----

JAMAICA

Institute of Social and Economic Research – University of the West Indies – Kingston	365
--	-----

	<i>Page</i>
JAPAN	
Correction Bureau, Ministry of Justice – Tokyo	367
Crime Prevention and Juvenile Division – National Research Institute of Police Science – Tokyo	368
Japanese Association of Criminology – Tokyo	369
Japanese Association of Sociological Criminology – Tokyo	370
Research and Training Institute – Ministry of Justice – To- kyo	372
KOREA	
The Korean Society for Legal Medicine – Seoul	375
Social Protection and Rehabilitation Bureau – Ministry of Justice – Kyunggy-do	376
KUWAIT	
Department of Criminal Law – Faculty of Law and Sharia – Kuwait University	377
MEXICO	
Colégio de Criminología – Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León	379
Dirección de Formación Profesional – Procuraduría General de Justicia del Distrito Federal – Cuauhtemoc	381
Instituto de Investigaciones Jurídicas – Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, D.F.	382
Instituto de Investigaciones Sociales – Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, D.F.	383
Instituto Nacional de Ciencias Penales – Mexico D.F.	384

	<i>Page</i>
Sociedad Mexicana de Criminología – Mexico, D.F.	387
Sociedad Mexicana de Criminología (San Luis Potosi Branch)	388

MOZAMBIQUE

Ministerio da Justiça – Departamento da Investigação e Legislação (DIL) – Maputo	389
--	-----

THE NETHERLANDS

Criminological Institute – Groningen University	391
Criminologisch Instituut–Faculteit der Rechtsgeleerdheid aan de Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden	393
Institute of Criminology – Catholic University of Nijmegen	394
Instituut voor Criminologie en Rechtssociologie – Free University – Amsterdam	395
Ministry of Justice – Research and Documentation Centre (Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek-en-Documentatiecentrum) – The Hague	396

NEW ZEALAND

Institute of Criminology – Victoria University of Wellington	399
Policy and Research Division – Department of Justice – Wellington	400

NIGERIA

Ahmadu Bello University – Department of Sociology – Zaria	403
---	-----

NORWAY

Institute of Criminology and Criminal Law – Oslo 405

PAKISTAN

Bureau of Police Research and Development – Islamabad 407

PANAMA

Instituto de Criminología – Universidad de Panamá 409

PERU

Instituto de Investigación Criminológica – Juliaca – Pune 411

Sociedad Peruana de Criminología – Arequipa 412

THE PHILIPPINES

Board of Pardons and Parole – Department of Justice –
Manila 415

Bureau of Prisons – Manila 416

Department of Social Welfare and Development – Quezon
City 418

National Bureau of Investigation – Manila 420

National Defense College of The Philippines – Metro Manila 422

National Police Commission – Metro Manila 424

Probation Administration – Malate Manila 426

	<i>Page</i>
POLAND	
Department of Criminology – Institute of State and Law – Polish Academy of Sciences – Warsaw	429
The Institute of Crime Problems – Warsaw	431
Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology – University of Wrocław	433
Instytut Prawa Karnego – Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skło- dowskiej – Lublin	435
Instytut Prawa Karnego i Kryminologii – Toruń	437
Instytut Profilaktyki Społecznej i Resocjalizacji – Warsaw	439
Zakład Kryminalistyki Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego – Łódź	441

PORTUGAL

Gabinete de Estudos Jurídicos-Sociais – Centro de Estudos Judiciários – Ministerio da Justiça – Lisboa	443
Instituto de Criminologia de Coimbra	445
Instituto de Reinserção Social – Lisboa	446

SAUDI ARABIA

Arab Security Studies and Training Center (ASSTC) – Riyadh	449
Hajj Research Center – Makkah	451
King Fahad Security College – Riyadh	452
Research Center for Crime Prevention – Riyadh	453

SOLOMON ISLANDS

Solomon Islands Prison Service – Guadalcanal	455
--	-----

SOUTH AFRICA

Department of Criminology – University of Durban–Westville	457
Department of Criminology – University of Pretoria	458
Institute for Criminology – University of South Africa – Pretoria	459
Institute for Sociological and Demographic Research (ISO-DEM) of the Human Sciences Research Council (HSRC) – Pretoria	460
Institute of Criminology – University of Cape Town	462
National Institute for Crime Prevention and Rehabilitation of Offenders (NICRO) – Cape Town	463
The University of the Orange Free State – Bloemfontein	465

SPAIN

Asociación de Diplomados y Estudiantes de Criminología – Barcelona	467
Escuela de Estudios Penitenciarios – Madrid	469
Instituto de Criminología – Universidad de Barcelona	471
Instituto Universitario de Criminología – Universidad Complutense de Madrid	473
Instituto Vasco de Criminología – San Sebastian	475

SUDAN

The National Center for Criminological and Sociological Studies – Khartoum	477
--	-----

SURINAME

Children Protection – Paramaribo	479
Forensic Care – Paramaribo	480

Penitentiaries Co-ordination – Paramaribo	Page 481
Research, Planning and Documentation – Paramaribo	482

SWEDEN

Department of Criminology – University of Stockholm	483
Department of Social and Forensic Psychiatry – Karolinska Institutet – Stockholm	485
National Council for Crime Prevention – Brottsförebyggande Rådet (BRÅ) – Stockholm	486
National Prison and Probation Administration – Research and Development Group – Norrköping	488
Svenska Kriminalistforeningen – Stockholm	490

SWITZERLAND

Département de Droit Pénal – Université de Genève	493
Groupe Suisse de Travail de Criminologie – Delley Fr	494
Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie – Université de Lausanne	496
Kriminologisches Institut der Universitaet Zuerich	497

TAIWAN

Criminal Problems Research Centre – Ministry of Justice – Taipei	499
---	-----

TANZANIA

Law Reform Commission of Tanzania – Dar es Salaam	501
---	-----

THAILAND

- The Central Juvenile Court – Bangkok 503
Research and Planning Sub-Division, Penology Division,
Department of Corrections, Ministry of Interior –
Bangkok 504

TUNISIA

- Conseil des Ministres de l'Intérieur Arabes – Tunis 505

TURKEY

- Ankara Universitesi Tip Fakultesi 597
Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology – University of
Istanbul 508
Faculté de Droit de l'Université de Dokuz Eylül – Buca/
Izmir 510

UGANDA

- Makerere Institute of Social Research – Kampala 511

UNITED KINGDOM

- Central Council of Probation Committees – London 513
Centre for Criminological and Socio-Legal Studies – Univer-
sity of Sheffield 514
Centre for Criminology – University of Keele 515
Centre for Development Studies – University College –
Swansea 516

	<i>Page</i>
Centre for Police and Criminal Justice Studies – University of Exeter	518
Criminological Research Branch – Central Research Unit Scottish Home and Health Department, Scottish Office – Edinburgh	519
Dartington Social Research Unit – University of Bristol	522
Home Office Research and Planning Unit – London	524
The Howard League for Penal Reform – London	526
Institute for the Study of Drug Dependence – London	527
Institute of Criminology – University of Cambridge	529
Institute of Psychiatry – University of London	530
MIND (National Association for Mental Health – London	531
National Association for the Care and Resettlement of Of- fenders – London	532

URUGUAY

Instituto de Criminologia de la Dirección Nacional de Insti- tutos Penales – Montevideo	535
--	-----

USA

Academy of Criminal Justice Sciences – Northern Kentucky University	537
American Academy of Political and Social Science – Phila- delphia – Pennsylvania	538
American Association for Protecting Children – a Division of the American Humane Association – Denver – Colo- rado	539
American Bar Association – Section of Criminal Justice – Washington D.C.	541
American for Effective Law Enforcement, Inc. – Chicago – Illinois	543
American Institute for Biosocial Research, Inc. – Life Scien- ce Division – Tacoma – Washington	544

	<i>Page</i>
American Judicature Society – Chicago – Illinois	545
The American Law Institute – Philadelphia – Pennsylvania	546
American Prosecutors Research Institute – Alexandria – Virginia	547
American Psychological Association – Washington D.C.	549
American Society for Testing and Materials – Philadelphia – Pennsylvania	552
The American Society of Criminology – Columbus – Ohio	553
American Sociological Association – Washington D.C.	555
Antisocial and Violent Behavior Branch – Rockville – Maryland	557
Association of Trial Lawyers of America – Washington D.C.	558
California Judges Association – San Francisco – California	559
California Youth Authority – Sacramento – California	560
Center for Criminal Justice – Harvard Law School – Cambridge – Massachusetts	561
Center for Research in Criminology – Indiana University of Pennsylvania – Philadelphia – Pennsylvania	562
Center for Rural Justice Studies – Minot – North Dakota	563
Center for Studies in Criminal Justice – University of Chicago Law School – Chicago – Illinois	564
Center for Studies in Criminology and Criminal Law – University of Pennsylvania	566
Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections – Southern Illinois University – Carbondale – Illinois	567
Center of Alcohol Studies – Rutgers University – Piscataway – New Jersey	569
Clark Atlanta University – Atlanta – Georgia	570
Contact Center, Inc. – Lincoln – Nebraska	571
Correctional Association of New York – New York	572
Criminal Justice Center – Sam Houston State University – Huntsville – Texas	573
Criminal Justice Research Center – The Ohio State University – Columbus – Ohio	575
Delaware Criminal Justice Council – Wilmington – Delaware	577
Delinquency Control Institute – School of Public Admini-	

	<i>Page</i>
stration – University of Southern California – Los Angeles – California	578
Demand Reduction Section – Office of Congressional and Public Affairs – United States Drug Enforcement Administration – U.S. Department of Justice – Washington D.C.	579
Department of Criminal Justice – New Mexico State University – Las Cruces – New Mexico	581
Department of Criminal Justice – University of Illinois at Chicago	583
Department of Criminology – Indiana University of Pennsylvania	585
EAC. Inc. – Mineola – New York	587
Federal Judicial Center – Washington D.C.	589
Georgia Department of Corrections – Office of Evaluation and Statistics – Atlanta – Georgia	591
Institute for Court Management of the National Center for State Courts – Denver – Colorado	593
Institute of Criminal Justice and Criminology – University of Maryland	595
Institute of Criminal Justice Studies – Southwest Texas State University – San Marcos – Texas	596
The Institute of Judicial Administration – New York	598
International Legal Defense Counsel – Philadelphia – Pennsylvania	599
International Narcotic Enforcement Officers Association – Albany – New York	601
International Research and Evaluation – Eagan – Minnesota	602
International Third World Legal Studies Association (Intworlsa) – New York	603
Kansas Law Enforcement Training Center – Hutchinson, Kansas	605

	<i>Page</i>
Law Enforcement Standards Laboratory – National Institute of Standards and Technology – Gaithersburg – Maryland	606
Minnesota Department of Corrections, Research and Information Systems – St. Paul – Minnesota	608
National Alliance for Safe Schools – Bethesda – Maryland	609
National Center for Computer Crime Data – Los Angeles – California	610
National Center for Juvenile Justice – Pittsburgh – Pennsylvania	611
National Clearinghouse on Child Abuse and Neglect Information – Washington D.C.	612
National College of District Attorneys – Houston – Texas	613
National Council of Juvenile and Family Court Judges – Reno – Nevada	614
National Council on Crime and Delinquency – San Francisco – California	616
National Crime Prevention Institute – Louisville – Kentucky	617
National District Attorneys' Associations – Alexandria – Virginia	619
National Institute of Justice/National Criminal Justice Reference Service – Rockville – Maryland	620
National Institute of Justice – United States Department of Justice – Washington, D.C.	621
Programme Planning and Analysis Division – District of Columbia – Washington D.C.	622
Rutgers University Center of Alcohol Studies – Piscataway – New Jersey	623
School of Criminal Justice – Rutgers University – Newark – New Jersey	625
School of Criminal Justice – State University of New York at Albany	626
School of Criminology – Florida State University – Tallahassee – Florida	628

	<i>Page</i>
Search Group, Inc. – The National Consortium for Justice Information and Statistics – Sacramento – California	629
Social Justice – San Francisco – California	631
Social Science Research Center – University of Puerto Rico – Rio Piedras – Puerto Rico	632
Sociology Department Committee on Comparative Research in Crime and Delinquency – University of New Mexico – Albuquerque – New Mexico	634
SRI International (Stanford Research Institute) – Menlo Park – California	636
Statistical Analysis and Reports Division – Washington D.C.	637
Wisconsin Council on Criminal Justice – Madison – Wi- consin	638
Youthful Offender Parole Board – Sacramento – California	639

USSR

The Academy of the USSR Ministry of Internal Affairs – Moscow	641
All-Union Research Institute – Ministry of Internal Affairs – Moscow	643
Institute of State and Law of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR – Moscow	645

VENEZUELA

Centro de Investigaciones Penales y Criminológicas – Mé- rida	647
Instituto de Ciencias Penales y Criminológicas – Universidad Central de Venezuela – Caracas	649
Instituto de Criminología – Universidad del Zulia – Mara- caibo	651

Instituto de Investigaciones Penales y Criminológicas – Universidad de Carabobo – Valencia – Carabobo 653

YUGOSLAVIA

Institute of Criminological and Sociological Research – Belgrade 655

Institut za Kriminologijo pri Pravni Fakulteti – Evard Kardelj University – Ljubljana 658

ZAIRE

CERDAS – Kinshasa 661

INTERNATIONAL

ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DES SOCIOLOGUES DE LANGUE FRANÇAISE (AISLF)

Address	5, Allé Antonio Machado F-31058 Toulouse Cedex, France Tel. (003361) 411 105, Ext. 374
Date of Establishment	1958
President	Edward A. Tiryakian
Criminology	Secondary field; One Research Committee on the Sociology of Law
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	(Responsible of the R.C.): Jacques Com- maille, C.R.I.V., 54 rue de Garches, F-92420 Vaucresson, France; Jacques Lombard, Institut de Sociologie, Universi- té des Sciences et Techniques de Lille, Bât, 6, F-Villeneuve d'Asq Cedex, France; Jean-François Perrin, C.E.T.E.I., Faculté de Droit, 5 rue Saint Ours, CH-Geneva, Switzerland
Contact Person	See persons listed above
Periodicals	BULLETIN DE L'AISLF

INTERNATIONAL

CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE L'ENFANCE INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S CENTRE

Address	Château de Longchamp Bois de Boulogne F-75016 Paris, France Tel. (00331) 452 07992 Telefax: (00331) 452 57367 Telex: CIENFAN 648 379 F
Date of Establishment	November 1949
Director	Monsieur Jean Brouste
Scientific Director	Dr. Lucien Houlemare
Criminology	Main field: Working for the well-being of children throughout the world, especially in Developing Countries
Type of Activity	Training, information and applied research
Staff	85 Professional plus Support Teachers, Doctors, Economists, Anthropologists, Nurses, Librarians, Technicians plus administrative staff
Status	Private French Foundation
Library	15,500 vols., plus 90,000 bibliographic references, plus 450 periodicals.

Periodicals

L'ENFANT EN MILIEU TROPICAL;
(English edition): CHILDREN IN THE
TROPICS

Funding

The French Government is the main fi-
nancial contributor

INTERNATIONAL

CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE RECHERCHES ET D'ETUDES SOCIOLOGIQUES, PENALES ET PENITENTIAIRES

Address	Via Ghibellina No. 59 98100 Messina, Italy Tel. (090) 710554/5 Telefax: (090) 719263 Telex: 980075 UNIME
Date of Establishment	2 April 1977
President	Professor Guglielmo Stagno d'Alcontres
Criminology	Main field; Secondary field: Human rights
Type of Activity	Research
Projects	1985: Colloquy on the Protection of the Individual with regard to Fiscal and Customs Administration Procedures, organized in collaboration with the Council of Europe; Seminar on «Human Rights in the Ambit of Labour Accidents», organized in collaboration with the International Labour Organization; Seminar for the Heads of the Penitentiary Administrations of the African Countries, organized in collaboration with the Henry Dunant Institute of Geneva, and under the High Patronage of UNSDRI and the Italian Ministries of Justice and Foreign Affairs; VIII

International Course of Higher Specialization for Police Forces on the Subject of «Police and the Urban Community» organized in collaboration with the Italian Ministry of Home Affairs; IX International Study Seminar on the subject of «Social Responses to the Criminogenic Factors».

Status

Independent. Granted consultative status by the Council of Europe. On the roster of the United Nations Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC)

Library

1,000 vols.

Contact Person

Ms. Donatella Vadalá

Governing Body

G. Stagno d'Alcontres, Rector of Messina University, President of the Centre; E. Janssens, Director General of the Belgian Ministry of Interior, Vice-President of the Centre; G. Barletta, Lawyer in Catania, Vice-President of the Centre; D. Cucchiara, President of the Messina Assize Court, Secretary General of the Centre; A. Falzea, Former Dean of the Law Faculty at Messina University, President of the Centre's Scientific Commission

Funding

Membership fees. Annual contribution from Governments

INTERNATIONAL

CONSEIL INTERNATIONAL DES SCIENCES SOCIALES

Address	1 Rue Miollis F-75015 Paris, France Tel. 4568 2558/9
Date of Establishment	1952
President	Professor Candido Mendes de Almeida
Secretary-General	Dr. Luis I. Ramallo
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research – international and interdisciplinary scientific co-operation
Projects	Comparative research in the social sciences; Conceptual and terminological analysis; Issue group on peace; Issue group on technological change; Youth and employment; Issue groups on women's studies, family and literacy
Periodicals	QUARTERLY BULLETIN published as an insert in UNESCO's International Social Sciences Journal
Funding	Unesco, Governments and Foundations

INTERNATIONAL

CORTE INTERAMERICANA DE DERECHOS HUMANOS

Address Apartado 6906-1000
San José, Costa Rica
Tel. 34 04 01
Telex: 2233 Corte CR.
Telefax: 34 05 84

Date of Establishment 18 July 1978

Director Lic. Manuel E. Ventura Robles

Type of Activity Tribunal Interamericano

Staff 1 Professional, 7 Support
Lic. Manuel E. Ventura Robles

Status Parent organization: Organization of
American States

Library 7,000 vols.

Contact Person Winston Salas Fernandez

Periodicals INFORME (Annually)

INTERNATIONAL

**COUNCIL OF EUROPE
EUROPEAN COMMITTEE ON CRIME PROBLEMS**

Address	Division des Problèmes Criminels Boîte Postale 431 R6 F-67006 Strasbourg Cedex, France Tel. (33) 88 61 49 61 Telex: EUR 870943 F
Date of Establishment	1957
Secretary General	Marcelino Oreja (of the Council of Europe)
Directors	E. Harremoes (Director of Legal Affairs) A. Tsitsoura (Head of the Division of Crime Problems)
Criminology	One of four sectors, the other three being: Penitentiary Administration; Inter-State Co-operation in Penal Matters; Criminal Law and Procedure
Type of Activity	Co-ordination of Research; Organization of criminological colloquies and conferences; Preparation of reports; Recommendations to Government and European Conventions.
Staff	5 Professional, 3 Support A. Tsitsoura, H.-J. Bartsch, M.-S. Eckert, H.-G. Nilsson

Projects	Operations of European Conventions in the penal field; Computer crime; Confiscation of products of crime; Sentencing; Sexual exploitation of children and young adults; Criminological and penal aspects of transmissible diseases; Politique criminelle et protection de la victime; Réactions sociales à la délinquance juvénile; La privatisation dans le cadre du système de justice pénale
Status	Intergovernmental organization
Periodicals	INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION ON CURRENT CRIMINOLOGICAL RESEARCH PROJECTS IN MEMBER STATES; PRISON INFORMATION BULLETIN
Governing Body	President: W. Bohan; Members: R. de Gouttes; G. Polimeni; Ch. Elsen; M. A. Lopes Rocha
Funding	Member States

INTERNATIONAL

**EUROPEAN COORDINATION CENTRE FOR RESEARCH
AND DOCUMENTATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCES
(Vienna Centre)**

Address	Grünangergasse 2, P.O. Box 974 A-1011 Vienna, Austria Tel. (222) 52 43 33-0 Cables: CEUCORS WIEN
Date of Establishment	1963
Director	Frantisek Charvat
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Co-ordination of research -- training
Projects	<i>Nota Bene:</i> of relevance to this Directory: Environmental Pollution and Criminal Law
Status	Autonomous body of International Social Science Council, Paris
Library	Small, project-oriented
Contact Person	Willem Stamatiou, Publications and Infor- mation
Periodicals	VIENNA CENTRE NEWSLETTER; Bul- letin on EUROPEAN COOPERATION

**IN SOCIAL SCIENCE INFORMATION
AND DOCUMENTATION**

Board of Directors

**PRESIDENT: Ø. Øyen; Vice-President: L.
Cseh-Szombathy**

INTERNATIONAL

THE HELSINKI INSTITUTE FOR CRIME PREVENTION AND CONTROL, AFFILIATED WITH THE UNITED NATIONS (HEUND)

Address	Turunlinnantie 8 Post Office Box 34 SF-00931 Helsinki, Finland Tel. (0358 0) 343 2077 Telefax: (0358 0) 334 821)
Date of Establishment	23 December 1981
Director	Dr. Matti Joutsen
Criminology	Regular exchange of information and expertise among various countries in Europe with different socio-economic systems
Staff	4 Professional, 1 Support Matti Joutsen, LL.D., MSc.; Seppo Lep- pää, MSc.; Terhi Viljanen, LL.M.; Kristiina Hukkila, MSc.
Projects	Non-prosecution; Non-custodial meas- ures; Crime prevention strategies; Position of the victim; Computerization of criminal justice; Development of crime and criminal justice in Europe; Other <i>ad hoc</i> pro- jects
Status	Affiliated with the United Nations

Contact Person	Dr. Matti Joutsen
Periodicals	PUBLICATION SERIES: Nos 1-16
Governing Body	International Advisory Board
Funding	Regular

INTERNATIONAL

INSTITUTO INTERAMERICANO DEL NIÑO

Address	8 de Octubre 2904 Montevideo Uruguay Tel. (005982) 801412, 801219, 802313 Telex: IIN UY 23119
Date of Establishment	1927
Director	Dr. Eugenia Zamora Chavarría
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Technical assistance, training and research
Staff	5 Professional, 14 Support Carlos Amado (Statistics, Informatics); Ubaldo Calvento (Juridical Matters); Francisco Pilotti (Social Matters); Sergio Nilo (Education); Julio Roseblatt (Ana- lysis and Information Systems).
Projects	Study of childhood, adolescent and family problems in American countries and the adoption of measures aiming at their solu- tion from educational, juridical, social, statistical and informatical points of view; Analysis, information system, health and drug dependency.
Status	Parent organization: The Organization of American States (OAS)

Library	45,000 vols.
Periodicals	BOLETIN
Governing Body	Representatives of American countries
Funding	Regular funding from The Organization of American States (OAS) plus outside sources

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF ORGANIZED CRIME (IASOC)

Address	Secretariat Saint Xavier College 3700 W. 103rd Street Chicago, Illinois 60655, U.S.A. Tel. (312) 779 3300
Date of Establishment	15 November 1984
Executive Director	Howard Abadinsky, Ph.D.
President	Dr. Pino Arlacchi (the University of Florence, Italy)
Criminology	Main field
Contact Person	Howard Abadinsky
Periodicals	NEWSLETTER
Governing Body	Five-member Board elected annually
Funding	Revenue received from dues

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF JUDGES

Address	Palazzo di Giustizia Piazza Cavour 00193 Rome, Italy
Date of Establishment	1953
Director	Giovanni E. Longo, Justice, Supreme Court of Cassation, Rome (Italy)
Criminology	Main field (as well as International Law)
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	A permanent commission composed of 64 delegates, two from each national associa- tion, studies specific problems generally concerning crime prevention and control.
Governing Body	Judges dealing with civil and penal affairs, appointed each year by the national asso- ciations.

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PENAL LAW

Address	For scientific questions: Prof. M. Cherif Bassiouni DePaul University College of Law 25 E. Jackson Chicago, Illinois, USA Tel. (312) 341-8332 For administrative questions: Prof. R. Ottenhof 19 Ave. Montebello Pau, France
Date of Establishment	1924
Secretary-General	Prof. M. Cherif Bassiouni
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	Membership organization with 1500 members in 68 countries and 37 National Sections
Status	Independent
Periodicals	REVUE INTERNATIONALE DE DROIT PENAL; NOUVELLES ETUDES PENALES
Governing Body	Board of Directors - 46 members
Funding	Membership dues, plus French Ministry of Justice contribution to the Revue

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR ALCOHOL AND ADDICTIONS (ICAA)

Address	Academia de Policia de São Paulo Praça Reinaldo Porchat Ala 2, Conjuntos 21 e 23 São Paulo, CEP 05508, Brazil Tel. (005511) 813 22 33, Ext. 211
Date of Establishment	1987 for Latin America, as International Council 1986 as International Centre
Director	Professor Dr. Ayush Morad Amar
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Ayush Morad Amar (MD); Vera Lucia Brum Duarte Louro (MD, Director for Scientific Purpose); Haroldo Ferreira (Lawyer); José Gouveia de Souza (Social Worker); Leny Martins de Lima (Social Worker), Marcelo José Ayush Amar (Medicine Student)
Projects	D.N.A. and Criminal Investigation
Status	Parent Organization: Brazilian Council on Alcohol and Addictions
Periodicals	ACTAS DA POLICIA CIVIL DE SÃO PAULO

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR CLINICAL CRIMINOLOGY

Address	C/o Istituto di Criminologia e Psichiatria Forense Via De Toni 12 16132 Genova, Italy Tel. (010) 353 7890/1/2, 353 7832/50 52 01 (Dir) 353 7845 Telefax: (010) 353 7643
Date of Establishment	27 August 1975
Director	Giacomo Canepa
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	14 Professional, 4 Support G. Canepa (Legal Medicine, Criminology, Psychology); T. Bandini (Criminology, Legal Medicine, Psychology); U. Gatti (Juvenile Criminology, Psychology); G. Chiozza (Forensic Psychiatry); G. Dell'Osso (Legal Medicine); A. Lomi (Legal Medicine); M.I. Marugo (Clinical Criminology); A. Verde (Clinical Criminology, Psychology); M. Lagazzi (Medical Psychology, Criminology); M.B. Chiozza (Legal Medicine, Clinical Criminology); P. Moroni (Medical Psychology); A. Montolivo (Legal Medicine)

ne); V. Materazzi (Social Worker); G. Fossa (Computer Science)

- Projects** Child abuse; Psychiatric expertise; Victimology; Bioethics; Sex Crimes; Transsexualism; Training of prison personnel; Drug addictions; Juvenile delinquency.
- Status** University; Parent Organization: International Society of Criminology
- Library** 4,102 vols., 68 periodicals
- Contact** Giacomo Canepa (010) 50 52 01; Marco Lagazzi (010) 353 78 93
- Periodicals** BULLETIN DU CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE CRIMINOLOGIE CLINIQUE (1975-89)
RASSEGNA DI CRIMINOLOGIA (including a yearly report about the activities of I.C.C.C. in English, 1975-1989)
- Governing Body** W. Rasch, President (Deutschland); M. Collin, Vice-President (France); T. Bandini, Secretary (Italia); M.A. Vavard, U. Fornari, F. Mantovani, G. Picca, G.B. Traverso, M. Killias
- Funding** Various sources including the University of Genova (*regular*); International Society of Criminology and Italian National Council of Research (*recurrent*); Regione Liguria, Cassa di Risparmio, Banco di Chiavari (*ad hoc*)

INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR COMPARATIVE
CRIMINOLOGY

Address	The University of Montreal C.P. 6128, Succursale A Montréal, Québec, H3C 3J7 Tel. (514) 343 7065 Telefax: (514) 343 2269
Date of Establishment	1 June 1969
Director	Jean-Paul Brodeur
Criminology	Main field: Criminal law policy; Secondary field: Gender issues in criminology
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	50 Professional, 5 Support Marie-Andrée Bertrand (Drugs, Gender Issues); Jean-Paul Brodeur (Police, Sentencing); Maurice Cusson (Youth Crime, Penal Policy), Pierre Landreville (Penal Policy); Jean Trépanier (Youth Crime, Criminal Law); Denis Szabo (Comparative Criminology)
Projects	Research on sentencing; Women's writings in criminology; Assessment of legislation on sexual assault; The protection of the rights of victims; Policing and traffic; Ci-

vilian control of the police; The evolution of terrorism.

Status Parent organization: The University of Montreal

Library 6,000 vols., plus 140 periodicals

Contact Person Mme Jacqueline De Plaen

Governing Body The International Society of Criminology and the University of Montreal

Funding Regular funding from the University of Montreal and the Ministry of the Solicitor-General of Canada plus *ad hoc* funding from the following: Donner Foundation, Social Science and Humanities Research Council and the Aquinas Foundation, etc.

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF JURISTS

Address	Post Office Box 120 109 route de Chêne CH-1224 Geneva, Switzerland Tel. (022) 493545
Date of Establishment	1952
Secretary General	N. MacDermot
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	The promotion of the rule of law
Status	Independent
Periodicals	THE REVIEW (published twice yearly in English, French and Spanish); ICJ NEWSLETTER (published quarterly in English); BULLETIN OF THE CENTRE FOR THE INDEPENDENCE OF JUDGES AND LAWYERS (CIJL Bulletin), (published twice yearly in English, French and Spanish)

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL ON ALCOHOL AND ADDICTIONS (ICAA) CONSEIL INTERNATIONAL SUR LES PROBLEMES DE L'ALCOOLISME ET DES TOXICOMANIES (CIPAT)

Address	Office: 1 Avenue Tribunal-Fédéral CH-1005 Lausanne, Switzerland Postal: Case Postale 189 CH-1001 Lausanne, Switzerland Tel. (021) 209 865 Telefax: (021) 209 817
Date of Establishment	1 August 1907
Director	Archer Tongue
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Teaching, training and technical assistance
Staff	4 Professional, 3 Support
Projects	Demand reduction in practice: A world-wide review of innovative approaches related to the reduction of demand for dependence producing drugs; Report of a research project on substance abuse in some urban and rural areas of Nigeria
Status	International non-governmental; Consultative status II with UN ECOSOC; Official relationship with World Health Organiza-

tion (WHO) and International Labour Office (ILO)

Library

Specialized in the field of alcoholism and drug dependence; books, monographs, pamphlets, re-prints, periodicals. The collection started in 1907

Periodicals

DRUG AND ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE, ICAA NEWSLETTER (Quarterly)

Funding

Membership fees, UNFDAC/CIDA

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL POLICE ORGANIZATION (INTERPOL)

Address	50, Quai Achille Lignon F-69006 Lyon, France Tel. 72 44 70 00 Telefax: 72 44 71 62, 72 44 71 63 Telex: OIPC 301987 F
Date of Establishment	1923
Secretary-General	Raymond E. Kendall
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Promote assistance between criminal police authorities
Type of Activity	Research and specialized training
Staff	An international staff of 240
Status	Intergovernmental Organization
Library	6,000 vols., 170 periodicals
Periodicals	REVUE INTERNATIONALE DE POLICE CRIMINELLE; STATISTIQUES CRIMINELLES INTERNATIONALES; CONTREFAÇONS ET FALSIFICATIONS
Governing Body	President: M. Barbot (France); Vice Presidents MM. Akele (Bénin); Babovic (Yugo-

slavia); Inkster (Canada); Zhu En Tao (China). Executive Committee Delegates: MM. Alvarez (Argentina); Annesley (United Kingdom); Kahin (Sudan); Majali (Jordan); M. Enamul Huq (Bangladesh); Paye (Senegal); Schmidt-Nothen (German Federal Republic); Stiener (United States)

Funding

Contributions from Member States

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL DATA EVALUATION PROGRAM

Address	Astoria Building 313 Hagley Road Birmingham B16, England Tel. 021 420 2802
Date of Establishment	1988
Program Coordinator	Albert D. Couperin
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	2 Professional
Status	Independent
Library	800 vols.
Projects	Gathering and collating data relating to international underground economic systems; corporate crime, organized crime and terrorism; Analysis of their socio-economic and political outcomes and implications for public safety, together with that of the response of law enforcement agencies; Communicating and disseminating results to associated and interested agencies.
Funding	Private source

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HIGHER STUDIES IN CRIMINAL SCIENCES

Address	Via Agati, 12 Siracusa, Italy Tel. (0931) 35511 Telefax: (0931) 442605
Date of Establishment	1972
President	Professor M. Cherif Bassiouni
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, training and technical assistance
Staff	Volunteer Professors, 5 Support Prof. M. Cherif Bassiouni (International Criminal Law); Prof. Alfonso Stile (Criminal Law); Prof. Reynald Ottenhof (Criminology); Prof. Giacomo Canepa (Criminology); Dr. Luisella de Cataldo (Legal Psychology); Prof. A. Antonio Golati (Criminal Procedure); Prof. Jean Pradel (Comparative Criminal Procedure).
Status	Independent
Library	3,000 vols.
Contact Person	Professor M. Cherif Bassiouni

Periodicals

QUADERNI

Governing Body

Board of Directors

Funding

The City and Province of Siracusa and
the Cities of Noto and Nicosia plus Founda-
tion grants

INTERNATIONAL

**INTERNATIONAL PENAL
AND PENITENTIARY FOUNDATION
FONDATION INTERNATIONALE PENALE
ET PENITENTIAIRE**

Address	Secretary-General Dr. Konrad Hobe Ministerialrat. Bundesministerium der Justiz Postfach 20 03 65 Heinemannstrasse 6 D-5300 Bonn 2, The Federal Republic of Germany Tel. (0049) 228 55 42 26 Telefax: 228 58 45 25 Telex: 8869 679 BMJ d
Date of Establishment	1951
President	Dr. Helge Røstad (Oslo, Norway)
Criminology	Secondary field: Main field: The preven- tion of crime and the treatment of offen- ders
Type of Activity	Research to promote studies in the field of the prevention of crime and the treat- ment of offenders, especially by scientific research, publications and teaching
Staff	1 Support
Projects	Community service as an alternative to

the prison sentence; The elaboration of the Standard Minimum Rules for Non-institutional Treatment; The Standard Minimum Rules for the implementation of non-custodial sanctions and measures involving the restriction of liberty

Status	Independent
Contact Person	Dr. Konrad Hobe
Governing Body	Dr. Helge Røstad (President); Vice Presidents: Peter P. Lejins, Giuliano Vassalli; Dr. Konrad Hobe (Secretary-General); Pierre-Henri Bolle (Treasurer)
Funding	The income from funds inherited from the International Penal and Penitentiary Commission

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL PRISONERS AID ASSOCIATION

Address	Sociology Department University of Louisville Louisville, Kentucky 40292, U.S.A. Tel. (502) 588 6836 Telefax: 1 502 588 7013
Date of Establishment	1950
Executive Director	Professor Badr-El-Din-Ali
Criminology	Secondary field: Main field: Emphasis on corrections
Type of Activity	Research, consultation, information, con- ferences, workshops and evaluation
Staff	1 Professional plus volunteer support Professor Badr-El-Din Ali (Sociology, Criminology, Penology)
Projects	Collecting data on correctional systems and offenders rehabilitation in different nations
Status	Independent
Library	500 vols.
Contact Person	Professor Badr-El-Din Ali

Periodicals	IPAA NEWSLETTER (Regular); IPAA DIRECTORY OF PRISONS AID AGENCIES (Irregular)
Governing Body	Board of Directors made up of 10 Offi- cers and 15 Members
Funding	Membership dues and contributions

INTERNATIONAL

SCANDINAVIAN RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR CRIMINOLOGY

Address	Department of Sociology University of Stockholm S-10691 Stockholm, Sweden
Date of Establishment	1 January 1962
Director	Torbjorn Thedéen
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, conferences, working groups, contacts to further Scandinavian co-operation documentation
Staff	2 Professional
Contact Person	Mona Martensson, Administrative Secretary
Periodicals	SCANDINAVIAN STUDIES IN CRIMINOLOGY; NEWSLETTER
Funding	Regular

INTERNATIONAL

SOCIETE INTERNATIONALE DE CRIMINOLOGIE

Address	4-14, Rue Ferrus F-75014 Paris, France Tel. 45 88 00 23
Date of Establishment	1934
President	Professor G. Canepa (Italy)
Secretary-General	Professor G. Picca (France)
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Status	Non-Governmental Organization (NGO) (Consultative status with the United Nations and the Council of Europe)
Periodicals	INTERNATIONAL ANNALS OF CRIMINOLOGY and NEWSLETTER
Funding	Government grants and membership fees

INTERNATIONAL

SOCIETE INTERNATIONALE DE DEFENSE SOCIALE – SIDS INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF SOCIAL DEFENCE – ISSD

Address	Secretariat: C/o Centro Nazionale di Prevenzione e Difesa Sociale Palazzo Comunale delle Scienze Sociali Piazza Castello 3 20121 Milano, Italy Tel. (02) 871 627 Telefax: (02) 875 942 Telex: 315896 CNPDS I
President	Simone Rozès
Secretary-General	Adolfo Beria di Argentine
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research; Organization of seminars, symposia; Scientific joint collaboration with the International Penal and Penitentiary Foundation, the International Association of Penal Law, and the International Society of Criminology through an International Coordination Committee – also residing with the CNPDS – formed by the four Presidents and Secretaries-general. Through this joint collaboration a permanent technical assistance is rendered to the UN Crime Prevention and Criminal Justice Branch

Staff

An Advisory Board composed of 50 members including the President, the Vice-president, (10), one Secretary-General and 10 Regional Deputy-Secretaries-General

Projects

1985: New dimensions of criminality and crime prevention in the context of development: challenges for the future;

1986: International symposium on social defence preparatory to the Eleventh International Congress on Social Defence; Eleventh international congress on social defence "The International Dimensions of Contemporary Societies in the Field of Criminality and the Responses of the Movement of Social Defence";

1987: International symposium under the auspices of the United Nations Organization: 1) Measures for implementation of the UN declaration of basic principles of justice for victims of crime and abuse of power; 2) Criminal justice policies in relation to problems of imprisonment, other penal sanctions and alternative measures (Topic 2. on the Draft Agenda of the Eighth United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, 1990);

1988: International conference on "Responsibility and Society. Responsibility for Crimes and Infractions"; International Congress on "Cesare Beccaria and Modern Criminal Policy";

1989: Quatrièmes journées latines de défense sociale et droit pénal; Seventh joint colloquium "Effective National and Inter-

national Action Against: a) organized crime; b) terrorist criminal activities (Topic 3 of the Draft Agenda of the Eighth United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, 1990), supplemented with an international meeting held in Siracusa, Italy.

Status	Non profit organization, NGO with UN Consultative Status
Contact Person	Adolfo Beria di Argentine, Secretary-General
Periodicals	CAHIERS DE DEFENSE SOCIALE (Yearly, in English, French and Spanish)
Governing Body	The office of the Advisory Board is composed of, the President, the Vice-Presidents, the Secretary-General, the Director of "Cahiers de Défense Sociale", of the Deputy-Secretaries-General and of the treasurer.
Funding	Membership fees, <i>ad hoc</i> from member countries where the scientific events take place

INTERNATIONAL

**UNITED NATIONS AFRICAN INSTITUTE
FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRIME
AND THE TREATMENT OF OFFENDERS (UNAFRI)**

Address (Provisional)
C/o United Nations Development Programme
P.O. Box 7148
UN House
15 Clement Hill Road
Kampala, Uganda
Cable Address: UNDEVRPO KAMPALA (UGANDA)
Telex: 61255 UNDP UGA
Telefax: (256 041) 244801

Date of Establishment December 1986

Director Prof. Olufemi Odekunle

Deputy Director Prof. Paul Eric Kibuka

Criminology Main field

Status UN Institution

INTERNATIONAL

UNITED NATIONS ASIA AND FAR EAST INSTITUTE FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRIME AND THE TREATMENT OF OFFENDERS (UNAFEI)

Address	1-26 Harumi-cho Fuchu, Tokyo 183, Japan Tel. (0423) 33 7021 Telegrammes UNAFEI FUCHUTOKYO Telefax: (0423) 33 7024
Date of Establishment	1962
Director	Hiroyasu Sugihara
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and training
Staff	9 Professional, 18 Support Hiroyasu Sugihara (Criminal Justice Administration and Prosecution); Kunihiro Horiuchi (Criminal Justice Administration and Prosecution); Norio Nishimura (Judiciary Administration); Akio Yamaguchi (Correctional Administration); Shigemi Sato (Non-institutional Treatment of Offenders); Itsuo Nishimura (Investigation, Police Administration and Prosecution); Yutaka Nagashima (Criminal Justice Administration and Prosecution); Masakazu Nishikawa (Non-institutional Treatment of

Offenders); Fumio Saito (Correctional Administration)

Projects

Two international training courses and one international seminar a year; One international joint seminar a year in Asia and the Pacific Region; and other ad hoc seminars, workshops and research projects

Status

Affiliated with the United Nations

Library

Approx. 35,000 vols.

Contact Person

Deputy Director Kunihiro Horiuchi

Periodicals

UNAFEI RESOURCE MATERIAL SERIES (Bi-annually)
UNAFEI NEWSLETTER (tri-annually)

Governing Body

The United Nations and the Government of Japan

Funding

The Government of Japan

INTERNATIONAL

**UNITED NATIONS INTERREGIONAL CRIME
AND JUSTICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE (UNICRI)
formerly
UNITED NATIONS SOCIAL DEFENCE
RESEARCH INSTITUTE (UNSDRI)**

Address	Via Giulia 52 00186 Rome, Italy Tel. (0039 6) 6877437 Telefax: (0039 6) 689 2638 Telex: 610181 FAO I UNICRI Cable Address: Unicri 00186 Roma
Date of Establishment	January 1968 (as UNSDRI) May 1989 (as UNICRI)
Director	Ugo Leone
Deputy Director	Siba Kumar Das
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, training, technical co-operation
Staff	8 Professional, Consultants as needed 10 Support A. Alvazzi del Frate (Psychology, Sociology, Criminology); M. E. Andreotti (Librarian); F. Angeloni (Administration); D. L. Clark (International Law); S. K. Das (Management, Administration, Technical Co-operation); M. L. Fornara (Psychology)

gy); C. Jacq (Human Rights, Criminal Policy, Criminal Law); U. Leone (Management, Law and Criminology); Ryosuke Kurosawa (Psychology); A. Siemaszko (Criminology, Sociology of Deviance); U. Zvekic (Sociology, Criminology).

Projects

Research workshop on alternatives to imprisonment; Development and crime: a pilot project in Yugoslavia; Criminology in the developing world; Pathways of management of mentally-ill offenders; The Development of Children's Courts in Latin America: trends and perspectives; Environmental crime, sanctioning strategies and sustainable development; Alternative policing and crime control; Sentencing to non-custodial sanctions; Mediation towards victim-offender reconciliation; Institutional response to child maltreatment with the family; Social rehabilitation and economic development at El-Katta prison farm in Egypt; Pilot programme for street children in Buenos Aires and Montevideo; Social change and criminology in Tunisia; Inter-regional training course in research methodology for criminology from developing countries

Status

United Nations Institution

Library

12,000 vols., 350 specialized journals, 100 yearbooks, UN and Council of Europe documents

Contact Person

Ms. M. E. Andreotti

Governing Body

Board of Trustees

Funding

Governments, universities, foundations and other institutions including United Nations programmes and agencies, directly or indirectly through the United Nations Social Defence Trust Fund

INTERNATIONAL

UNITED NATIONS LATIN AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRIME AND THE TREATMENT OF OFFENDERS (ILANUD)

Address	Apartado 10071 1000 San José, Costa Rica Tel. (00506) 53 7803 Telefax: (00506) 33 7175 Telex: 2874 ILANU-CR
Date of Establishment	11 July 1975
Director General	Jorge A. Montero Castro
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, technical assistance, training and the dissemination of information
Staff	47 Professional, 32 Support Jorge A. Montero (Director General); Elias Carranza (Deputy Director); Vinicio Herrera (Executive Director); Arturo Herrera (Comptroller); Sonia Brenes (Administrative Director); Teresa Peña (Director of Training); Tirza Rivera (Director of Technical Assistance); Ricardo Ulate, Oscar Arce (Strategic Planning); Isabel Chacón, Ronald Woodbridge (International Cooperation); Lourdes Flores (Director, Documentation Centre); Juan Luis Chavaría (Personnel Director); Teresa Pascual (Training); Roger Echeverría (Information Sy-

stems); Maria Gabriela Fernández (Sociology); Ana Isabel Garita (Criminal Law); Rafael González (Environmental Law); Emilia González (International Relations); Ricardo Guerrero (Agrarian Law); Cecilia Jimenez (Publications); Sonia Navarro (Civil Law); Rodolfo Osorio (Sociology).

Projects

1. Penal Systems, Due Process and Constitutional Justice: Sistematization and recompilation of legal information (legislation, jurisprudence, and doctrine); Strengthening of the legal system and criminal justice; Alternative means of conflict resolution.
2. Judicial Branch Organizations and Administrative Systems: Judicial statistics for the operation of criminal courts; Criminal justice statistics.
3. Correctional Systems and Alternatives to Imprisonment: Training of directors of prisons and correctional institutions; Human Rights in criminal justice: Imprisoned individuals who have not been sentenced in Latin America and the Caribbean; Reduction of the low income prison population.
4. Crime Prevention and Juvenile Justice: Human Rights of children and youths vis-à-vis the system of administration of justice; Development of Juvenile Courts in Latin America: trends and perspectives.
5. Agrarian Justice: Strengthening of Agrarian Jurisdiction Courts in Costa Rica; Agrarian jurisdiction project.

6. Organized Crime and Drug Trafficking: Effective measure to combat drug offences and improve the administration of criminal justice; Community program against illicit use of drugs in Costa Rica.
7. Legal Protection of the Environment and Natural Resources: Strengthening of protection of coastal resources legislation in Ecuador.
8. Women and Justice.

Status	A regional, autonomous, international non-profit organization.
Library	20,000 vols.
Contact Person	Lourdes Flores
Periodicals	ILANUD MAGAZINE; ILANUD Newsletter; CRITICAL JURISPRUDENCE MAGAZINE
Governing Body	Dra. Jacinta Balbela de Delgue, Minister of the Supreme Court of Uruguay, President of the Advisory Board; Dr. Antonio González Cuellar (Spain), Vice President; Dr. Sergio García Ramírez (Mexico), Vice President; Dr. Raul Zaffaroni (Argentina) Secretary; Dr. Ramón de la Cruz Ochoa (Cuba) Member of the Permanent Committee; Lic. Jorge A Montero, Director General of ILANUD, Executive Secretary; Dr. Margaret J. Anstee, Director General, United Nations Office at Vienna; Dr. Sonia Sgambatti (Venezuela); Dr. Miguel

Sánchez Méndez (Colombia); Lic. Carlos José Gutierrez (Costa Rica); Dr. Philip Heyman (United States); Dr. Giuseppe Di Gennaro (Italy); Dr. Farouk Murad (Saudi Arabia); Dr. Albin Eser (Germany); Dr. Atsushi Nagashima (Japan).

Funding

Regular

ARGENTINA

**AUDITORIA GENERAL DEL SERVICIO PENITENCIARIO
DE LA PROVINCIA DE BUENOS AIRES**

Address	6 No 122 - 1900 La Plata
Date of Establishment	1979
Director	Inspector General (E.P.) Dr. José Maria Garriz
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and technical assistance
Staff	29 Professional, 8 Support
Projects	Proyecto de Ley Penitenciaria Provincial - 1978. Resoluc. del Servicio Penitenciario s procesados y penados. Decretos modificatorios de la legislación penitenciaria vigente. Estatuto de la Colonia Penal de Martin Garcia. Informe sobre Servicios Penitenciarios Latinoamericanos; Estudio sobre análisis critico del Régimen Progresivo vigente
Library	750 vols.
Contact Person	Subalcaide (E.P.)Silvia Elena Juárez
Periodicals	REVISTA DEL SERVICIO PENITENCIARIO
Governing Body	Director: Dr. José Maria Garriz

ARGENTINA

CATEDRA DE PSICOLOGIA JURIDICA

Address	Chacabuco Y Pedernera 5700 CP-San Luis
Date of Establishment	1965
Director	Prof. Plácido Alberto Horas
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, training
Staff	5 Professional Norma Correché, Teresa Milán, Juana Loyzo, Dora Bora, Reynaldo Cuiñazú (Psychology, Sociology)
Projects	La criminalidad en la región de Cuyo; La delincuencia sexual en la región de Cuyo
Status	Parent Organization: Escuela de Psicología de la Facultad de Ciencia de la Educación
Library	500 vols.
Funding	<i>Ad hoc</i>

ARGENTINA

CENTRO DE ASISTENCIA A LA VICTIMA DEL DELITO

Address	Pasaje Santa Catalina 66 5.000 Córdoba Tel. 601581
Date of Establishment	February 1986
Director	Dr. Hilda Marchiori
Criminology	Main field; Clinical criminology
Type of Activity	Technical and interdisciplinary assistance
Staff	Dr Musicante (Psychoanalysis); Dr. Nuñez (Law); Dr. Yocco (Psychology); Dr. Ardanaz (Psychiatry); Dr. García (Law); Lic. Zanini de Villagra (Social Work); Lic. Plana (Psycho-pedagogy); Dra. Becerra (Law); Dr. Gallart (Law) plus support staff.
Status	Parent Organization: Ministerio de Gobierno de la Provincia de Córdoba
Funding	Official budget

ARGENTINA

CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS PROCESALES DE ROSARIO

Address	Dorrego 1748, 2000 Rosario Tel. 822921
Date of Establishment	1968
Director	Adolfo Alvarado Velloso
Type of Activity	Research and teaching, diffusion and publications
Status	Private establishment
Periodicals	REVISTA DE ESTUDIOS PROCESALES DEL ROSARIO (Six-monthly)

ARGENTINA

**CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIONES JURIDICAS Y SOCIALES
FACULTAD DE DERECHO Y CIENCIAS SOCIALES
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE CORDOBA**

Address	Caseros 311 5000 Córdoba Tel. (005451) 40554
Date of Establishment	1985
Director	Dr. Rolando Moroni Petit
Type of Activity	Research and training
Staff	7 Professional, 15 Support (ad Honorem) Dra. Hilda Marchiori; Maria Inés Laje; Elinor Bisig; Sandra Rabinovich; Silvina Ramirez; Marta Juliá; Patricia Alderete
Projects	Seven on-going projects relating to: Victi- mology; Reporting administration of justi- ce; Conjugal violence; Abandoned juveni- les; Economic crime; Penal control of ju- veniles.
Status	Parent organization: The National Univer- sity of Córdoba
Library	300 vols.
Periodicals	BOLETINES INFORMATIVOS DE LAS

ACTIVIDADES DEL CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIONES

Governing Body

Dr. Ricardo Bianciotti

Funding

University

ARGENTINA

**CENTRO NACIONAL DE REEDUCACION SOCIAL
CE.NA.RE.SO**

Address Combate de Los Pozos 2133
Buenos Aires
Tel. (0541) 26 0091/99

Date of Establishment April 1973

Director Liliana Chamó

Criminology Secondary field; Main field: Treatment

Type of Activity Research, teaching, training, technical assistance, treatment and prevention

Staff 54 Professional, 96 Support
Specialized in: Medicine, Psychiatry, Psychology, Sociology, Social Work, Anthropology, Therapies

Status Independent

Library 2,000 vols., 2,000 documents, 200 periodicals, 10,000 microfiches

Contact Person Susana Martina

Periodicals CUADERNOS DE TRABAJOS
CE.NA.RE.SO

Governing Body Liliana Chamó (Supervisor); Elvio Rodri-

guez (Chief, Legal service); Cristina Seysel (Chief, Administration); Jorge Cacciuto (Chief, Department of Assistance); José Luis González (Head, Department of Social Research and Training); Miguel Be-laustegui (Head, Community Service Department)

Funding

Governmental

ARGENTINA

**DEPARTAMENTO DE COORDINACION DOCENTE
DE DERECHO PENAL Y CRIMINOLOGIA**

Address	Facultad de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales Obispo Trejo No. 241 Córdoba 5000 Tel. 33957
Date of Establishment	1985
Director	Dr. Daniel Pablo Carrera
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Contact Person	Dr. Alain Daniel Gabriel Joachim Gallart, Co-ordinator
Funding	Ad hoc

ARGENTINA

DEPARTAMENTO DE DERECHO PENAL Y CRIMINOLOGIA

Address Av. Figueroa Alcorta No. 2263, 2 piso
Buenos Aires
Tel. (00541) 803 9870 (direct)
or 803 5031/9; Ext. 271

Date of Establishment 1967

Director Professor Norberto Eduardo Spolansky

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Research and teaching

Staff 40 Professional (4 for Criminology, 15 for
Penal Law, 21 for Criminalistics)

Status University

ARGENTINA

DIRECCION DE ASUNTOS PENALES

Address	Agustín Alvarez 68 5500 Mendoza Tel. 251824 – 255619 – 234915
Date of Establishment	27 July 1979
Director	Lic. Viviana Estela Ocaña
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, technical assistance and teaching
Staff	23 Professional, 29 Support (6 Psychologists; 7 Lawyers; 7 Social Workers; 1 Sociologist 1 Pharmacist; 1 Business Manager)
Status	Government
Library	5,000 vols., 50,000 reviews
Contact Person	Mario Ballario
Periodicals	REVISTA (annual)
Funding	Official

ARGENTINA

**DIRECCION PATRONATO DE LIBERADOS
Y EX-CARCELADOS
DE LA PROVINCIA DE BUENOS AIRES
(Ex-Instituto de Investigaciones y Docencia Criminológicas)**

Address	Calle 7 No. 1841 1900 La Plata Tel. (021) 3 5322; (021) 3 9890; (021) 21 2699
Date of Establishment	5 September 1940
Director	Dr. Oscar J. R. Giudice Bravo
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Technical assistance
Staff	60 Professional, 78 Support Social Workers, Psychologists; Lawyers; Sociologists with specialization in Crimi- nology
Projects	Creación de Delegaciones en el Gran Bue- nos Aires e interior de la Provincia para mejorar el servicio; Participación en la creación y consolidación de la Federación Argentina de instituciones post-penitencia- rias; Anteproyecto de Ley Post-Penitencia- ria Nac. etc.
Status	Official

Library

937 vols.

Contact Person

Ms. Yordana Markov, Chief of the Technical/Criminological Department

Funding

Regular

ARGENTINA

**FACULTAD DE DERECHO Y CIENCIAS SOCIALES
UNIVERSIDAD DE BELGRANO**

Address	Federico Lacroze 1955 Buenos Aires Tel. 771 5409
Date of Establishment	1964
Director	Dr. Jorge Fortich Ribero
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching and research
Status	University
Periodicals	ANUARIOS DE LOS INSTITUTOS DE FACULTAD (Annually); PERIODICO « LA CIUDAD » (Fortnightly); REVI- STA « IDEAS » (Quarterly)

ARGENTINA

**INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA
SERVICIO PENITENCIARIO FEDERAL**

Address	Paso 550 Buenos Aires Tel. 961 4414
Date of Establishment	6 June 1907
Director	Dr. Roberto Patricio Ortenzi
Criminology	Main field
Staff	98 Professional, 29 Support Criminologists; Medical Doctors; Lawyers; Sociologists; Psychologists; Social Workers
Projects	Creation of a Criminological Research Centre and of a Juvenile Diagnostic Cen- tre
Status	State
Library	300 vols.
Contact Person	Dr. José Gerbino Marano, Chief of the Criminological Research Centre
Periodicals	REVISTA PENAL Y PENITENCIARIA
Funding	Regular budget from the State

ARGENTINA

INSTITUTO DE DERECHO PENAL

Address	Calle 25 de Mayo 456 Tucuman 4000 Tel. (081) 220951
Date of Establishment	August 1976
Director	Professor Dr. Jorge Victor Miguel
Criminology	Main field
Staff	10 Professional
Library	200 vols.
Contact Person	Secretary
Periodicals	REVISTA DE LA FACULTAD DE DERECHO Y CIENCIAS SOCIALES

ARGENTINA

**ISTITUTO DE DERECHO PUBLICO
AREA DE DERECHO PENAL**

Address	Facultad de Ciencias Juridicas y Sociales Universidad Nacional del Litoral Cándido Pujato 2751 Santa Fé Tel. (042) 32622
Date of Establishment	1955
Director	Marco Antonio Terragni
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Penal Law
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, training and technical assistance
Staff	17 Professional Marco Antonio Terragni, Ricardo Alvarez, Gabriela Urciuolo, Fede Céspedes, Sebastian Creus, Federico Echauri, Esther Fuster, Enrique García Vitor, Juan Carlos Gemignani, Juan Carlos Gemignani (h), Raúl Gervasoni, Danilo Kilibarda, Fabio Mudry, Analía Novaretto, Ramiro Puyol, Carlos Renna, Julio De Olazábal, Carlos Creus, Jorge Vázquez Rossi
Projects	Conferences; Updating Courses
Status	University

Library

Library of the Faculty

Governing Body

Director: Marco Antonio Terragni, Secretary: Gabriela Urciuolo, Ricardo Alvarez

Funding

University

ARGENTINA

INSTITUTO DE ESTUDIOS CRIMINOLOGICOS

Address	Combate de los Pozos 347 1080 Buenos Aires Tel. 47 0241
Date of Establishment	1958
Director	Dra. Emilia Bouzón de Terzano
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, training, technical assistance
Staff	Dra. Emilia Bouzón de Terzano (Penology); Dr. José R. López (Penal Law); Dra. Herminia S. De Zamboni (Juveniles, Drugs); Lic. Maria del Carmen Diaz de Guijarro (Psychology, Rehabilitation); Lic. Patricia Affanni (Social Work); Sr. J. Carlos García Basalo (Prison Science)
Projects	Realidad Penitenciaria Argentina: Research on the 5 topics of the 5th United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders.
Status	NGO; Parent Organization: Secretariado de Ayuda Cristiana a las Cárceles
Library	3,000 vols.

Contact Person

Sr. Juan Pablo Martín Ledesma

Governing Body

President: Dra. Emilia Buzón de Terzano;
Dra. H. S. de Zamboni; Srta. Mercedes
Martínez; Dr. Marcelo Aranda; Dr. José
López; Dr. Pedro Bianchi; Dr. Matías Ro-
mero Zapiola; Arg. Maria Gabriela Terzano

Funding

Membership fees, subsidies, donations

ARGENTINA

INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACION CRIMINOLOGICA Y DERECHO PENAL COMPARADO UNIVERSIDAD DEL MUSEO SOCIAL ARGENTINO

Address	Av. Corrientes 1723 Buenos Aires Tel. 40 69 24
Date of Establishment	23 April 1969
Director	Dr. Mariano Cuneo Libarona
Deputy-Director	Dr. René F. Garris
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Status	University
Staff	<i>Ad hoc</i> interdisciplinary teams are formed as required for each project; these teams include professors and research staff from the University of the Museo Social Argentino of which the Institute forms a part
Projects	Criminological study on fraudulent bankruptcy; Bank robberies and extortion; Cost of crime and crime prevention; Crisis in criminal justice; Violence in its penitentiary implications.
Funding	Tuition fees

ARGENTINA

PATRONATO DE LIBERADOS DE LA CAPITAL FEDERAL

Address	Talcahuano 550 Palacio de Justicia 3er piso, Oficina 3071 1013 Buenos Aires Tel. (01) 400 250, 462 246
Date of Establishment	26 June 1918
Director	Dr. Julio Enrique Aparicio
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Rehabilitation and prevention
Staff	52 Professional, 10 Support Dr. Julio Enrique Aparicio (Criminology); Lic. Yolanda Nievas Ibañez (Social Service, Criminology); Lic. Ana Maria Ramponi (Criminology, Social Service); Dra. Clara Migliaro de Elcano (Law, Social Service); Lic. Alejandra Kusserow de Roca (Social Service, Criminology); Dr. Alfredo López A. (Psychology) Lic. Eduardo Gualco (Psychology); Dr. Horacio González Warcalde (Law); Dra. Maria Inés Miraglia (Law)
Projects	Programa de promoción juvenil; Programa de pregreso de internos de la cárcel; Programa de casa de mitad de camino.

Status	Non-Governmental Organization
Library	1,830 vols.
Periodicals	DOCTRINA Y ACCION POSTPENITENCIARIA (Bi-annually); RESEÑA INFORMATIVA (Annually); INFORMES; SINTESIS INFORMATIVA
Governing Body	President D. Valentín A. Espinosa and members of the Steering Committee
Funding	Membership fees, donations, subsidies and fines

ARGENTINA

REGISTRO NACIONAL DE REINCIDENCIA Y ESTADISTICA

Address	Tucuman 1353 C.P. 1050 Buenos Aires Tel. (00541) 459043
Date of Establishment	29 September 1933
Director-General	Antonio Pedro Sforza
Criminology	Main field; Secondary field: Criminal statistics
Type of Activity	Research and dissemination of information
Staff	300 Professional
Projects	Centralization of all information referring to the penal process
Status	Parent organization: The Ministry of Education and Justice (Secretaria de Justicia)
Contact Person	Roberto German Tiricall, Head of the Department of Statistics
Periodicals	ESTADISTICA CRIMINAL (Annually)
Governing Body	The Director, the Deputy Director and three Heads of Department
Funding	Governmental

AUSTRALIA

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address	N.S.W. Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research Box 6, G.P.O. Sydney, New South Wales 2000 Tel. (02) 257 0888 Telefax: (02) 241 1783
Date of Establishment	1962
Director	Peter Sallman
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Status	Independent
Periodicals	THE AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLOGY
Governing Body	Peter Sallman (President); S.W. Johnston, D. Biles (Vice-Presidents); D. Weatherburn (Secretary); B. Lind (Treasurer); plus seven membrs
Funding	Membership fees

AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address	2 Marcus Clarke Street GPO Box No. 2944 Canberra ACT 2601 Tel. (00616) 274 0200
Date of Establishment	1971
Director	Professor Duncan Chappell
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	22 Professional, 19 Support
Projects	Missing persons; The theory and practice of crime prevention; Environmental design and crime prevention; Preventing graffiti and vandalism and a range of other topics; Aboriginals and crime prevention; Armed Robbery; The impact of sport and recreation upon delinquency; Passenger aggression towards taxi drivers; Youth suicide; Preventing migrant crime; National prison census; Community-based corrections census; Australian prison trends; National crime survey; Report on crime and justice in Australia; Prison sentences in Australia; Adult prisoners forecasting model; Juvenile custody forecasting model;

Australian community-based corrections data; Source book of Australian criminal and social statistics 1904-1988; Juveniles under detention; Local surveys of public opinion; Missing persons project; Protection of counter and interviewing officers; Police employee health; A selective study of police: Mortality and morbidity and their measurement; Sentencing studies; Confessional evidence; Vietnamese youth crime; Social security fraud by women on single parent benefit; Drug research programme; Youth and crime; The cost of juvenile crime; Terrorism; Corporate crime/corporate harm: Australian case studies; Government illegality and control in Australia; Domestic violence; Immigration detention centres; The reporting of crime and criminal justice

Status Commonwealth Government

Library 13,000 vols.

Contact Person John Myrtle, Librarian

Periodicals CRIMINOLOGY AUSTRALIA:
TRENDS AND ISSUES

Funding Commonwealth Government

AUSTRALIA

CRIME RESEARCH UNIT

Address	University of Western Australia Nedlands, W. A. 6009 Tel. (00619) 380 2830 Telefax: (00619) 388 1851
Date of Establishment	1989
Director	Professor Richard W. Harding
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and technical assistance
Staff	4 Professional, 3 Support: Personnel still to be appointed
Projects	Compilation of comprehensive crime and justice statistics for Western Australia
Status	Parent organization: The University of Western Australia
Library	The Research Unit has access to the University Library
Contact Person	Professor Richard W. Harding
Periodicals	Regular periodicals are planned for the future

Governing Body

The Director is assisted by an Advisory Board

Funding

Regular

AUSTRALIA

**CRIMINOLOGY DEPARTMENT
THE UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE**

Address	Parkville, Victoria 3052 Tel. 344 4000 Telefax: 344 5104 Telex: AA35185
Date of Establishment	1951
Head of Department	Ken Polk
Criminology	Main field
Staff	8 Professional, 2 Support S.W. Johnston (Sentencing Theory and Practice; United Nations Law Enforcement; Victimology); S.A. Lovegrove (Structuring Judicial Sentencing Discretion; Sentencing; Psychological Studies of Criminal Justice Processes); K. Polk (Discretion; White Collar Crime, Research and Evaluation; Schooling); C.M. Alder (Social Control; Juvenile Justice Policy; Female Crime and Delinquency); D.N. Greig (Sociology of Deviance; Psychiatry and the Law; Aborigines and the Criminal Justice System); S.P. James (Policing); J.W. Kersten (Crime and Social Control; Institutions for Young Offenders; Staff in Institutions); K. Laster (Processes of Reform and Change; Social Welfare Crime;

History of Crime, particularly Capital Punishment; Role of Evidence in Criminal Trials; Juvenile Justice; Role of Multiculturalism in Criminal Justice)

Projects

Victoria Law Foundation – Study of judicial sentencing; Early retirement – Victoria Police; Evaluation of Employment Access Programme; Homeless youth as victims of violence; Homicide in Victoria

Status

University

Contact Person

Head of Department

Periodicals

Melbourne University's
ANNUAL RESEARCH REPORT

Governing Body

Arts Faculty

Funding

University

AUSTRALIA

**INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY
THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY**

Address	Faculty of Law 173/175 Phillip Street Sydney, New South Wales 2000 Tel. 232 59 44 Telefax: (02) 221 5635
Date of Establishment	1965
Director	Brent Fisse
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	9 Professional, 1 Clerical Brent Fisse (Criminal Law); S.D. Hotop (Law); G.L. Certoma; D. Fraser (Law); B.A. McKillop (Law); R.T.J. Stein (Law); G.B. Elkington (Law); S. Odgers (Law); P.B. Shea (Forensic Psychiatry, part-time); J. Stubbs (Criminology); J. Tolmie (Law), S. Yeo (Criminal Law)
Status	The University of Sydney
Library	Included in the Fisher Library, University of Sydney, with the addition of the J.H. McClemens Library
Contact Person	Carole Poynting 225 9239 or 232 5944
Governing Body	An Advisory Committee of approximately 40

AUSTRALIA

N.S.W. BUREAU OF CRIME STATISTICS AND RESEARCH

Address	Level 5, 20 Bridge Street Sydney, New South Wales 2000 Tel. (02) 257 0888 Telefax: (02) 241 1783
Date of Establishment	1969
Director	Dr. Don Weatherburn
Type of Activity	Research, Dissemination of information, Collection and analysis of data on crime and criminal justice in N.S.W.
Staff	15 Professional, 11 Support Dr. D. Weatherburn, Bronwyn Lind, Dr. Tom Robb, Jeanette Packer, Roseanne Bonney, Liz Matka, Maureen Frances, Chris Devery, Maria Gojski, Johnny Bruce, Ian Crettenden, Theo Groenestein, Pat Evans, Wynne Pencak.
Projects	Court statistics for Lower Courts, Higher Courts and Coroners' Courts; Drugs and crime; Fine default; Random breath testing; Criminal justice in North-West N.S.W.; Robbery; Homicide; Sexual assault; Child sexual assault; Sentencing and conviction appeals; Summary offences legislation.
Status	Government
Funding	New South Wales Government

AUSTRALIA

**POLICY AND PLANNING DIVISION
VICTORIAN OFFICE OF CORRECTIONS**

Address	20 Albert Road South Melbourne, Victoria 3205 Tel. (03) 6986 666 Telefax: (03) 699 9851 Telex: AA 151294 CORVIC
Date of Establishment	October 1988
Director	Robert Eldridge
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research policy and planning development
Staff	5 Professional, 1 Support Stuart Ross, Susan Briggs, Keith Broad, Darryl Coulthard (Policy and Planning Officers)
Projects	Systematic policy and planning develop- ment of all adult correctional services in Victoria
Status	Government
Library	3,000 vols.
Contact Person	Melcolm Feiner (Manager, Resource Centre)
Governing Body	Victorian State Government
Funding	Regular

AUSTRALIA

S.A. OFFICE OF CRIME STATISTICS

Address South Australia Attorney General's
Department
G.P.O. Box 464
Adelaide, South Australia 5001
Tel. (08) 237 0241
Telefax: (08) 237 0333

Date of Establishment 1979

Director Dr. Adam Sutton

Criminology Secondary field; Main field: Publication
and dissemination of crime statistics

Type of Activity Research

Staff 3 Professional, 3 Support
A. Sutton (White-collar Crime, Crime
Prevention); A. Bennett (Methodology and
Statistics, Homicide); J. Garder (Victim,
Bail)

Projects Decriminalization of public drunkenness;
Bail in South Australia; Introduction of
expiation notices for minor cannabis of-
fences; Survey of the needs of victims of
crime

Status Parent organization: The South Australia
Attorney-General's Department

Library	1,000 vols.
Contact Person	Lesley Giles
Periodicals	CRIME AND JUSTICE IN SOUTH AUSTRALIA (Annually)
Governing Body	South Australia Government
Funding	South Australia Government and grant agencies

AUSTRALIA

SPECIAL PROJECTS SECTION SOUTH AUSTRALIA POLICE DEPARTMENT

Address Tara Hall
202 Greenhill Road
Eastwood, South Australia 5063
Tel. (08) 274 8551
Telefax: (08) 272 7599

Date of Establishment 1974

Director Mr. John Hayes

Criminology Secondary field: Social Sciences; Main field: Policing

Type of Activity Research

Staff 6 Professional, 1 Support
Senior Research Officers: Hank Prunckun (Criminology); Leanne Weber (Social Sciences); Research Officers: John Wright, Kym Channel, Janet Woodberry, Jennifer Bates

Projects Sick leave; Juvenile diversionary cautioning program; Assaults on police; Recruitment strategy; One person patrols

Status Parent organization: The South Australia Police Department

Library	750
Contact Person	Ms. Jennifer Bates
Periodicals	RESEARCH NEWS (Newsletter)
Governing Body	South Australia Police Department
Funding	Regular

AUSTRIA

**ABTEILUNG FÜR KRIMINOLOGIE
UND STRAFVOLLZUGSRECHT**

Address	Weiserstrasse 22 A-5020 Salzburg Tel. 8044/3371
Date of Establishment	1978
Director	Professor DDr. Wolfgang Zagler
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	2 Professional
Status	University of Salzburg
Library	4,500 vols.
Governing Body	Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Forschung, Vienna
Funding	University grants and Research grants

AUSTRIA

INSTITUT FÜR HISTORISCHE KRIMINOLOGIE

Address	Schloss Scharnstein A-4644 Scharnstein Tel. (07615) 550 600
Date of Establishment	1982
Director	Professor Dr. Wolfgang Zagler
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	6 Professional, 2 Support Mag. Harald Seyrl (Criminal Museum); Dr. Herbert Haberl (Criminalistics); Dr. Helga Kümmel, Dr. Wilfried Lindinger, Dr. Peter Putzer (History of Criminal Law); Dr. Heinrich Steinsky (Penology)
Projects	Kriminalhistorisches Kolloquium (Annually)
Status	Independent
Library	2,300 vols.
Contact Person	Mag. Harald Seyrl (Secretary General)
Governing Body	Private Council
Funding	Private Foundation and Government re- search funds

AUSTRIA

INSTITUT FÜR RECHTS UND KRIMINALSOZIOLOGIE

Address	Museumstrasse 12 P.O.B.1 A-1016 Vienna Tel. 0222 9622 870
Date of Establishment	1973
Director	Prof. Dr. Heinz Steinert
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Sociology of Law
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	Univ.-Doz. Dr. Arno Pilgram (Sociology of Deviance); Univ.-Doz. Dr. Wolfgang Stangl (Sociology of Penal Law); Dr. Christa Pelikan (Juvenile Justice, Sociology of Family Law); Dr. Gerhard Hanak (Police, Debt Collection); Dr. Inge Morawetz (Penal Law and Economic Development)
Projects	Outside-the-court-conflict-resolution in juvenile justice; Debt recovery; Comparing civil law and penal law.
Status	Independent
Library	4,400 vols. 80 periodicals

Contact Person	Christa Pelikan
Periodicals	KRIMINALSOZIOLOGISCHE BIBLIO- GRAPHIE (Quarterly)
Governing Body	Verein fuer Rechts-und Kriminalsociologie
Funding	Austrian Ministry of Justice; National Re- search Funds

AUSTRIA

**INSTITUT FÜR STRAFRECHT STRAFPROZESSRECHT
UND KRIMINOLOGIE
DER KARL-FRANZENS-UNIVERSITÄT**

Address	Universitätsstrasse 27 und Mozartgasse 14. A-8010 Graz
Date of Establishment	1912
Director	Professor Dr. Robert Seiler
Criminology	Main field; Secondary field: Criminal law and Procedure law
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	12 Professional Professor Robert Seiler, Professor Peter J. Schick
Projects	New methods in criminal investigation
Status	University of Graz
Library	10,000 vols.
Governing Body	Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Forschung, Vienna.
Funding	Republic of Austria

INSTITUT FÜR STRAFRECHT UND KRIMINOLOGIE

Address	Liebiggasse 5 1010 Vienna Tel. 42 22 56
Date of Establishment	1923
Directors	Manfred Burgstaller, Winfried Platzgummer, Helmut Fuchs
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	8 Professional, 3 Support Franz Császár, Ursula Medigović, Christian Grafl, Wolfgang Brandstetter, Peter Lewisch
Status	University of Vienna

AUSTRIA

**INSTITUT FÜR STRAFRECHT UND SONSTIGE
KRIMINALWISSENSCHAFTEN**

Address	Innrain 52 A-6020 Innsbruck Tel. (05222) 507 0
Date of Establishment	1768
Director	Christian Bertel
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	6 Professional, 3 Support Frank Höpfel; Barbara Hoinkes; Andreas Scheil; Klaus Schwaighofer; Inge Inge Unterwaditzer; Andreas Venier (all specialized in the legal aspects of crime and criminal justice)
Status	University of Innsbruck
Library	18,000 vols.
Funding	Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Forschung

**INTERFAKULTÄRE FORSCHUNGSSTELLE
FÜR RECHTSPSYCHOLOGIE**

Address	Hellbrunnerstrasse 34 A-5020 Salzburg Tel. (0662) 8044 6670
Date of Establishment	1981
Director	Professor Dr. Walter Hauptmann
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Legal psychology
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	2 Professional, 1 Support Professor Dr. Walter Hauptmann; Vice-Assistant Dr. Michaela Hapala, Ms. Ines Grimm
Projects	Psychology and criminology; Penal law and deterrence penology; Ethology and legal psychology
Status	Independent
Library	In the course of preparation
Contact Person	Professor Dr. Walter Hauptmann
Governing Body	Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Forshung, Vienna

AUSTRIA

VIENNA YOUTH WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Address	Schottenring 24 A-1010 Vienna
Date of Establishment	1917
Director	Dr. Walter Prohaska
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Youth Welfare and Social Work
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, training and social work education
Staff	5,000 including social workers, kindergarden teachers, educators, psychologists
Status	Civil Service

BELGIUM

**AFDELING STRAFRECHT,
STRAFVORDERING EN CRIMINOLOGIE
FACULTEIT DER RECHTSGELEERDHEID**

Address	Blijde Inkomststraat B-3000 Leuven Tel. 23 13 95
Date of Establishment	1942
Director	Tony Peters
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	20 full-time, 15 part-time
Status	University
Funding	University and external research funds

BELGIUM

BIBLIOTEEK VOOR HEDENDAAGSE DOKUMENTATIE

Address	Parklaan 2 B-Sint Niklaas Waas Tel. (0323) 7765063 Telefax: (0323) 7780785 .
Date of Establishment	1964
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	5 Professional
Projects	Terrorism; War crimes, genocide; Computer and information criminality
Status	Independent
Library	80,000 vols., 123,200 reports and periodicals
Contact Person	Mrs. Mary Dunn
Periodicals	BULLETIN
Funding	Private sources

BELGIUM

CENTRE D'ORIENTATION PENITENTIAIRE

Address	Ducpetiauxlaan 106 1060 Bruxelles Tel. (02) 538 22 16
Date of Establishment	1963
Director	Prof. Dr. J.P. De Waele
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and training
Staff	7 Professional, 2 Support Dr. Cootjans, Dr. Depreeuw, C. Dubois, Dr. Hershkowitz, D. Matthijs, M. Lam- brechts, N. Vandenabeele (Sociology Cri- minology, Psychology, Psychiatry, Social Workers)
Projects	Recherche sur l'Homicide; Recherches sur le vagabondage; Meurtre suivi de suicide; Recherche sur la défense sociale, études des cas individuels
Status	Ministère de la Justice; Administration Pé- nitentiaire
Funding	Regular

BELGIUM

**CENTRE DE RECHERCHE-ACTION
ET DE CONSULTATIONS EN SEXO-CRIMINOLOGIE
(CRASC)**

Address	Avenue Jacques Sermon 22 B-1080 Bruxelles Tel. (00322) 465 37 71
Date of Establishment	1984
Director	Fr. Gazan
Criminology	Main field: Sexo-criminology, sexual delinquency Secondary field: Prostitution
Type of Activity	Consultancies
Projects	Audit de la prostitution en Belgique; La prostitution à Bruxelles; Les conventions internationales relatives à la prostitution
Status	Independent
Contact Person	Fr. Gazan
Funding	Contributions from the French community in Belgium plus donations by clients

BELGIUM

CENTRE NATIONAL DE CRIMINOLOGIE et CENTRE DE RECHERCHES ET TRAVAUX CRIMINOLOGIQUES

Address	44, Avenue Jeanne 10ème étage B-1050 Bruxelles Tel. 642 34 07/08 Telefax: 642 35 21
Date of Establishment	April 1965 of C.N.C. 1963 of C.R.T.C.
Director	Raymond Screvens
General Secretary	Nicole Lahaye
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, assistance to students
Staff	5 Professional, 2 Support Nicole Lahaye (Law-Criminology); Ch. Janssen (Sociology); Walter De Pauw (Psychology, Criminology), M.C. Basler (Law) (part-time); N. Lempereur (Crimi- nology) (part-time)
Projects	Fluctuations de la criminalité; Probation; Le ministère public: classements sans suite; La repression des délits de drogue en Bel- gique

Status	Ministry of Justice
Library	5,000 vols., and approximately 50 specialized reviews
Contact Person	Nicole Lahaye
Governing Body	R. Screvens; N. Lahaye; E. Frencken; R. Declercq; G. Kellens N. Delruelle
Funding	Regular

BELGIUM

COMMISSION ROYALE DES PATRONAGES

Address	Rue de la Bonté, 4a B-1050 Bruxelles Tel. (02) 537 73 17
Date of Establishment	15 March 1894
Director	Professor Jean Detienne
Type of Activity	Organization of assistance for inmates and released inmates; Organization of help for the families of inmates; Organization of teaching in prisons; Organization of professional after-prison training for juveniles
Staff	2 Professional, 1 Support Martine Pieraerts (Criminologist); Isabelle Etienne (Social worker)
Projects	Recherche sur les droits des détenus; Recherches sur les règles pénitentiaires européennes; Etude du droit pénitentiaire
Status	Consultative body of the Ministry of Justice and the co-ordination body of Associations dealing with prisoners and those on parole
Contact Persons	Martine Pieraerts and Isabelle Etienne
Periodicals	RAPPORT ANNUEL
Governing Body	Members of the Commission Royale
Funding	Regular State funding and <i>ad hoc</i>

**CONSEIL SUPERIEUR DE PREVENTION
DE LA CRIMINALITE**

Address	Rue de Louvain 1 B-1000 Bruxelles Tel. (02) 517 72 11
Date of Establishment	1988
President	O. Vanneste,
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Prevention of Crime
Type of Activity	Research and technical assistance
Status	Counselling organ of the Ministry of the Interior
Library	500 vols.
Contact Person	Ministère de l'Intérieur et de la Fonction Publique at the above address
Governing Body	The Governing Body is formed by 16 members of the Conseil Supérieur
Funding	From the budget of the Ministère de l'In- térieur

BELGIUM

**DEPARTEMENT DE CRIMINOLOGIE ET DE DROIT PENAL
DE L'UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN**

Address	Collège Thomas More Place Montesquieu 2 B-1348 Louvain-la-Neuve Tel. (010) 47 46 74 Telefax: (010) 47 46 01
Date of Establishment	1983
President	Professor G. Houchon
Secretary	Mme. C. Hennau-Hublet
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	H. Bosly (Criminal Procedure, Police, Business Law); C. Debuyst (Psychological Criminology); F. Digneffe (Sociological Criminology); J. Du Jardin (Penal Law); J.L. Duplat (Financial Law); J. François (Penology, Immigration); C. Hennau Hublet (Penal Law); G. Houchon (Sociological Criminology, Penology); D. Kaminski (Methodology, Police); P. Lievens (Psychiatry); F. Tulkens (Criminal and Comparative Law; Juvenile Justice); J. Verhaegen (Penal Law). Coopted members: J. Kinable (Psychology, Psychopathology);

M. Beuken (Sociological Criminology); F. Bonbled (Medicine); C. De Valkeneer (Police)

Status

Université Catholique de Louvain, Faculté de Droit

Funding

Université Catholique de Louvain

BELGIUM

**ECOLE DE CRIMINOLOGIE
UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN**

Address	2, Place Montesquieu B-1348 Louvain-la-Neuve Tel. (010) 47 46 74 Telefax: (010) 47 46 01
Date of Establishment	1228
Director	Prof. H. Bosly
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and training
Staff	16 Professional H. Bosly (Criminal Procedure, Police, Financial Law); F. Bonbled (Forensic Medicine); C. Debuyst (Psychological Criminology); F. Digneffe (Sociological Criminology); F. François (Penology, Psychology); C. De Valkeneer (Methodology); G. Houchon (Sociological Criminology); P. Lievens (Psychiatry); A. Patsalides (Sociology); F. Tulkens (Penal Law, Comparative Law, Juvenile Law); J. Verhaegen (Penal Law); R. Volcher (Psychopathology); J. du Jardin (Penal Law); Ch. Renard-Vanneste (Penology)

Status	Parent organization: The Catholic University of Louvain
Library	Approx. 9,000 vols., 85 periodicals (of the Department of Penal Law and Criminology)
Contact Person	Mr. J. Zaorski-Bedynek, Administrative Secretary
Funding	University

BELGIUM

ECOLE DE CRIMINOLOGIE ET DE POLICE SCIENTIFIQUE DU MINISTERE DE LA JUSTICE

Address	Palais de Justice Places Polaert B-1000 Bruxelles
Date of Establishment	1921
Director	Prof. Dr. P. Daenens
Type of Activity	Teaching (Magistrates, Lawyers, Police- men)
Staff	A total of 60 professors for the two lan- guages
Status	Public institution
Library	26,000 vols., 45 periodicals

**ECOLE DES SCIENCES CRIMINOLOGIQUES
«LEON CORNIL»
UNIVERSITE LIBRE BRUXELLES**

Address	Faculté de Droit 50 Avenue Franklin D. Roosevelt C.P. 137 B-1050 Bruxelles Tel. (00322) 642 3935 Telefax: (00322) 642 40 74
Date of Establishment	1935
Director	Professor Pierre Van Der Vorst
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	15 Professional, 2 Support Mme Bernet-Bauer (Informatics); M. Bude (Psychology); M. David (International Penal Law); M. Draesbeke (Statistics); M. Duyckaerts (Psychology and Psychopedagogy); M. Görtz (Forensic Medicine and Criminalistics); M. Ingber (Law); M. Haarsher (Moral Philosophy); M. Javeau (Sociology); M. Kalogeropoulos (Criminology); M. De Maert (Social Anthropology); M. Mendlewicz (Psychiatry); M. Meyer (Logic and Argumentation); M. Messinne (Penal Law); M. Puissant (Do-

cumentation); M. Preumont (Juveniles); M. Quarre (Penal Procedure, Deontology); M. Sace (Comparative Penal Procedure); M. Sand (Criminal Profilaxis); Mme Schmitz (Political Economics); Mme Sommerhausen-Pelseneer (Criminology); M. Spreutels (Comparative Penal Law); Mme Tsitsoura (Criminal Policy); M. Vanderlinden (History of Law and Institutions); M. Vandervost (Social Penal Law); M. Vidick (Informatics); M. Wilmotte (Psychology);

Projects	La satisfaction professionnelle des policiers; La privatisation de la fonction policière
Status	University
Library	The Library of the Université Libre de Bruxelles
Contact Person	Philippe Mary, Assistant
Governing Body	The Director and members of the teaching staff
Funding	University

BELGIUM

ECOLE LIEGEOISE DE CRIMINOLOGIE JEAN CONSTANT

Address	Boulevard du Rectorat, 7 (B-31) B-4000 Liège Sart Tilman Tel. (041) 562731/32/33 Telefax (041) 562983 Telex 41397 UNIVLG B
Date of Establishment	1945
President	Professor Georges Kellens
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, training and technical assistance
Staff	Messrs Rutten (Philosophy); Shaber and Born (Psychopedagogy of Social Maladjustment); De Visscher (Social Psychology), Kellens (Criminology, Penology; Protection of Youths); Lewalle (Administrative Law); Vigneront (Law); Franchimont and Masset (Penal Law, Penal Procedure: Deontology); De Leval (Judicial Organization); Ms. Kefer (Penal Law); Mrs. Vigneront-Zwetkoff (Administrative Sciences); Messrs. Franck, Bobon, and Goffioul (Neuro-psychiatry); Brahy (Forensic Medicine); Minon (Sociology, Methodology); De Coster; Kutty; Voisin (Sociology); Mrs. Bawin-Legros (Sociology of the Family); Messrs. Jurion (Public Services Manage-

ment); H. Born (Informatics and Statistics); Messrs. Lemaître (Security, Police, Prevention); Martin (Victimology)

Projects

Banque de données internationale sur les entreprises et les ménages; Sociologie de la famille; Processus d'apprentissage et délinquance auto-rapportéz; Droits de l'homme; Terrorisme; Crime en col blanc; Droit de l'exécution des peines; Protection de la jeunesse; Hooliganisme en milieu sportif; Police et population; Assurances; Rapports entre la médecine et le droit; Situations de crise; After-care; Aide aux victimes.

Status

University

Library

450,000 vols.

Contact Person

Mme F. Kerz for study problems; Mme B. Dufrane (for documentation); Mme de Ville (for general problems)

Periodicals

ANNALES DE DROIT DE LIEGE, CAHIERS DE L'ASSOCIATION LIEGEOISE DE CRIMINOLOGIE

Governing Body

Prof. G. Kellens (Président), G. Franck (Secretary), R. Vigneron (Chairman of the Study Council), Faculty members, researchers and students.

Funding

Ministry of Education and Scientific Research; *ad hoc* funding, and from the Ministries of Interior, Justice and Social Affairs

**FACULTE DE DROIT
SECTION DE CRIMINOLOGIE,
DROIT PENAL ET PROCEDURE PENALE**

Address	Blijde Inkomststraat 5 B-3000 Leuven Tel. (003216) 231 395 Telefax: (003216) 285275 Hooverplein 11 B-3000 Leuven Tel. (003216) 248 611
Date of Establishment	1929
Director	Professor Dr. T. Peters
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	57 Professional, 3 Support F. De Cauter, J. Peeters, A. Sprangers, K. Van Limbergen, I. Van Welzenis, N. Vettenburg, L. Walgrave, P. Senaev (Juvenile Criminology); K. Boon, J. Cappelle, R. Decoux, C. De Laet, L. Van Outrive, Van Reusel, M. Wauters (Police and Judicial Organization); S. Christiaensen, W. Depreeuw, J. Goethals, W. Meyvis, A. Neys, T. Peters (Penology and Forensic Welfare); E. Devroe, V. Put, M. Puttaert, J. Thys, J. Van Kerckwoorde (Criminography).

Projects

Chômage et délinquance des jeunes; Ecole et délinquance; Méthodologie de Prévention Générale Sociale dans le secteur de la déviance des jeunes; Les fondaments sociaux et psycho-sociaux de la violence autour des stades de football; Euro '88; La réaction sociale envers la violence des stades; Evaluation des projets de "fan coaching"; Les Commissions de Conciliation dans la nouvelle assistance aux jeunes; L'Assistance sociale préventive dans l'enseignement; La vulnérabilité sociétale et la délinquance persistante des jeunes, les prestations communautaires comme sanctions alternatives pour les jeunes délinquants; La responsabilisation dans le traitement des jeunes délinquants. La privatisation de la fonction policière en Belgique; L'organisation du travail judiciaire de la police communale; Le système policier belge dans son contexte politique et socio-économique. Short prison sentences and alternative sanctions. Solitary confinement in prisons; Property crime and violence in Belgium; Victims of crime with violence; Integrated statistics on criminal justice administration; Integrated police statistic; Several short-term researches on statistics on crime and criminal justice administration; Package of information on juvenile delinquency, juvenile court sanction and detention, for teachers and pupils in secondary schools

Library

5,700 vols.

Contact Person

Professor T. Peters

Funding

Regular from the University and Ministries

BELGIUM

INSTITUT SUPERIEUR D'ETUDES SOCIALES DE L'ETAT

Address 26 rue de l'Abbaye
1050 Bruxelles
Tel. (02) 649 34 43, (02) 649 33 37

Date of Establishment 1922

Director Simon Saint-Hubert

Criminology Secondary field

Staff Michel Parent, Chef du bureau d'études

Status State

Library 20,000 vols.

BELGIUM

**SCHOOL VOOR CRIMINOLOGISCHE WETENSCHAPPEN
« LEON CORNIL »
VRIJE UNIVERSITEIT BRUSSEL**

Address	Faculteit Rechtsgeleerdheid Pleinlaan 2 B-1050 Brussel Tel. 02/641.21.11
Date of Establishment	1935
Director	C. Eliaerts
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	A. De Nauw, (Criminal Law, Criminal Procedure); C. Eliaerts, S. Snacken, T. Van Loon (Criminology, Penology, Youth Protection); H. Sloore, P. Cosyns, P. Ghy-sbrecht, J. P. De Waele (Psychology, Psy-chiatry, Forensic Psychiatry); A. M. De-poorter, K. Kloeck, F. Louckx (Medical Sociology, Criminology Sociology); G. De Roy (Forensic Medicine, Criminalistics)
Status	University
Library	Part of the Library of Human and Social Sciences

Governing Body

C. Eliaerts, G. De Roy, S. Snacken

Projects

Rights of prisoners; Criminal policy and sentencing concerning imprisonment and alternative sanctions; Youth protection and diversion; Police research

Funding

University, national research funds, Ministries (Justice, Home Office, Welfare)

UNITE DE CRIMINOLOGIE

Address	Collège Thomas More Place Montesquieu 2 B-1348 Louvain-la-Neuve Tel. (010) 47 46 74
Date of Establishment	1967
President	Professor Ch. Debuyst; F. Digneffe (Secretary)
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	C. Debuyst (Psychological Criminology); F. Digneffe (Sociological Criminology); J. François (Immigration, Penology); G. Houchon (Penology, Sociological Criminology); J. Kinable (Psychology, Psychopathology); P. Lievens (Psychiatry); F. Tulkens (Comparative Law, Penal Law, Juvenile Justice); M. Beiken (Criminal Statistics); C. Vanneste (Penology)
Status	Parent Organization: Université Catholique de Louvain
Funding	University

BELGIUM

**UNITE DE DROIT PENAL
UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN**

Address	2, Place Montesquieu B-1348 Louvain-la-Neuve Tel. (03210) 474672 Telefax: (03210) 474601
Date of Establishment	1970
Director	Professor H. Bosly
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Penal Law
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	9 Professional, 2 Support (Part-time) H. Bosly (Criminal Procedure, Police, Labour Law); J. Du Jardin (Penal Law); J. L. Duplat (Financial Law); F. Tulkens (Penal Law, Comparative Law, Juvenile Law); J. Verhaegen (Penal Law); C. Hennau-Hublet (Penal Law); C. De Valkeneer (Criminal Procedure, Police); D. Kaminski (Police); T. Demey (Protection of the Environment)
Projects	La révision du Code pénal belge; La responsabilité pénale du médecin; Les infractions à la loi sur les stupéfiants; Etude historique et comparée des politiques législatives en matière de protection de la jeu-

nesse; L'évolution récente du droit pénal économique et social; Protection de la jeunesse: droit et politique; Les principes fondamentaux de la culpabilité en droit pénal moderne; La police; Le droit pénal de l'environnement; Incriminations et justifications de la menace; L'escroquerie; Le secret professionnel; Le droit des conflits armés; Faute civile et faute pénale.

Status

Parent organization: The Catholic University of Louvain

Contact Person

Mme. M. Claes-Fain or Mme. A-M. Druetz

Funding

Regular

BELGIUM

**UNIVERSITE DE L'ETAT DE GAND
SEMINAIRE ET LABORATOIRE
POUR L'EDUCATION PERMANENTE
ET LE BIEN-ETRE JUVENILE
CENTRE D'ETUDES ET DE DOCUMENTATION
SUR LES DROITS DE L'ENFANT**

Address	Louis Pasteurlaan 2 B-9000 Gent Tel. (091) 24.02.24
Date of Establishment	1979
Director	Prof. Dr. E. Verhellen
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, training, technical assistance
Staff	5½ Professional, 2 Support Frans Spiesschaert (General Prevention, Children's Rights); Lieve Cattrijsse (Children's Rights at School); Marijke Declair, Karin Boden (Maladjusted Juveniles); Geert Cappelare (Juvenile Criminology; Youth Protection, Children's Rights); Ann Vandekerckhove (Juvenile Criminology, Children's Rights); Hilde Van de Gucht, Annik Van den Bogaerede (Secretaries).
Projects	Recherche sur les enfants battus; Recher-

che sur le sanctionnement alternatif des jeunes; Recherche sur la prévention générale; Recherche sur la police et les jeunes; Recherches sur la relation enseignement-protection de la jeunesse quant aux jeunes défavorisés; Recherche sur l'enseignement en droits des enfants; Congrès International «Travail Ombudsmanique pour les enfants»; Recherche sur les disposition réglementaires concernant la prévention générale.

Status	Independent, University
Library	About 20,000 vols.
Contact Person	Prof. Dr. E Verhellen
Funding	<i>ad hoc</i> : subsidies granted by Ministries to finance specific researches

BELGIUM

**VLAAMSE VERENIGING VOOR GEESTELIJKE
GEZONDHEIDSZORG VZW**

Address	Kortrijksesteenweg 369 B-9000 Ghent Tel. (091) 214434
Date of Establishment	1923; Change of Statute in 1977: Reorganization in 1988
Director	J. Van Remoortel
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Mental health, Juridical status of the mentally ill, Social defence
Type of Activity	Research and training
Staff	5 Professional, 6 Support 1 Psychologist, 1 Jurist, 1 Sociologist, 1 Philosopher, 1 Social worker
Projects	Recherche statistique en psychiatrie; Statut juridique du malade mental; Statut de la femme en santé mentale; Personnes âgées et santé mentale; Malade mental chronique
Status	Non-governmental Organization (NGO)
Library	3,000 vols. and 120 periodicals

Contact Person

Paul Arteel

Periodicals

REVUE (Quarterly)

Governing Body

Fourteen members consisting of the following: Four representatives from psychiatric hospitals; Four representatives from hospitals outside of the general hospital system; Four therapists and two representatives from the families of the mentally ill

Funding

Regular

BELIZE

BELIZE POLICE FORCE

Address	Police Headquarters Belmopan P O Box 245 Tel. 08 22224
Date of Establishment	1886
Director	Bernard Bevans, Commissioner of Police
Criminology	Main Field
Type of Activity	Prevention and detection of crime, internal security, training, administration, documentation and enforcement of all laws.
Staff	500
Governing Body	Minister of Home Affairs
Library	3,500 vols.
Periodicals	FORCE ORDERS (Weekly); POLICE GAZETTE (Monthly); ANNUAL REPORT (Annually)
Funding	Government of Belize

BOLIVIA

SOCIEDAD BOLIVIANA DE CIENCIAS PENALES

Address	Casilla 3702 La Paz Tel. 354951
Date of Establishment	28 October 1977
President	Dr. José Maria Alvarado
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	Dr. Huáscar Cajuas K.; Dr. Rolando Costa Ardúz; Dr. José Flores Moncayo; Dr. José Maria Alvarado; Dra. Nancy Romero Berríos; Dr. Oscar Crespo Solíz; Dr. Ugo César Cadima; Dr. Alejandro Colanzi; Dr. Willman Durán; Dr. Benjamin Miguel Harb; Dr. Walter Flores Torrico; Dr. Eduardo Maldonado; Dr. Guido Solíz Pezra; Dr. Mario Sánchez; Dra. Germaine Hayllott; Dr. Felix Vargas Lucero; Dr. Edgar Montaña Pardo; Dr. Miguel Artega; Lic. Anibal Aguilar Gómez; Dr. Antonio Tórrez; Dr. Harry Davila
Status	Independent
Contact Person	Dra. Nancy Romero Berríos

Periodicals

**REVISTA BOLIVIANA DE CIENCIAS
PENALES**

Governing Body

Dr. Benjamin Miguel Harb (President);
Dr. José M. Alvarado (1st Vice-president);
Dr. Alejandro Colanzi (2nd Vice-president);
Dra. Nancy Romero Berríos
(Secretary-General)

BOTSWANA

CERTIFICATE IN CRIMINOLOGY AND PENOLOGY PROGRAMME

Address	Department of Sociology University of Botswana Private Bag 0022 Gaborone Tel. 351151, Ext. 2215 Telex: 2429 BD Telefax: 356591
Date of Establishment	1987
Criminology	Secondary field; Main fields: Penology, Rehabilitation
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, training
Staff	1 Professional, 4 Support Dr. T.T. Fako; Dr. P.P. Molutsi; Mr. L. Molamu; Mr. M.K. Mogalakwe (Penology, Criminology, Rehabilitation, Legal In- stitutions)
Status	University
Library	Within the main University Library, ap- prox. 200 volumes
Governing Body	University of Botswana
Funding	University

BOTSWANA

THE DEPARTMENT OF PRISONS AND REHABILITATION

Address	Private Bag XO2 Gaborone Tel. 356 274, 356 251, 356 357
Date of Establishment	1958
Director	Dr. B. F. W. Lekoko
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Security and Rehabilitation
Type of Activity	Training
Staff	Professional and Support Social Workers, Nurses, Chaplains, Educators, Psychiatrists, Doctors plus administrative staff
Projects	The rehabilitation of serving offenders
Status	Parent organization: The Ministry of Labour and Home Affairs
Contact Person	Dr. B. F. W. Lekoko
Governing Body	The Ministry of Labour and Home Affairs
Funding	Governmental

**INSTITUTO DE MEDICINA SOCIAL
E DE CRIMINOLOGIA DE SÃO PAULO**

Address	Rua da Consolação, 2117 Sao Paulo cep 01301 Tel. 258 5244; 257 8177
Date of Establishment	30 April 1970
Director	Carlos Vicari Jr.
Type of Activity	Research, training, technical assistance
Staff	58 Professional and trainees, 40 Support, Cristina Flora da Silva Paranhos de Oliveira (Director, Study Centre); Cid Célio Jayme Carvalhaes (Director, Expertise Centre); Multidisciplinary staff consisting of Anthropologists, Psychologists, Sociologists, Psychiatrists, Social Workers, etc.)
Projects	Psychological orientation for drug users' parents; The drug: meaning and representations in the drug world; Investigation of the habitual and controlled use of marijuana in the urban middle classes; Drug users and their specialists: therapy in São Paulo; The use of drugs in children below 14; Intravenous drug use; The ritual use of ayahuasca in urban centers; AIDS and rituals and values among intravenous drug users.

Status	Autonomous Governmental Organization
Library	853 vols., 107 periodicals, pamphlets
Contact Person	Marcos Antonio Medeiros, Librarian
Periodicals	TEMAS - IMESC - SOCIEDADE, DIREITO, SAUDE
Governing Body	Superintendent: Carlos Vicari Jr., Chief of Cabinet: Antonio Luiz de Carvalho e Silva
Funding	Government and clients fees

BRAZIL

**INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE CRIMINALISTICA
(INC)**

Address	Setor Policial Sul CEP 70.610 Brasília Tel. 245 5722 Telex: 612650
Date of Establishment	16 November 1964
Director	José Carvalhêdo Neto
Criminology	Main field: Criminalistics
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, technical assistance
Staff	20 Professionals (in the central Organization) 118 (in regional offices) Experts in forensic sciences
Projects	Re-equipment and informatics
Status	Government
Library	1,200 vols.
Funding	Federal Police Department, Ministry of Justice

SECRETARIA DE JUSTIÇA E SEGURANÇA PÚBLICA

Address	Ministério de Justiça Anexo II – 5º Andar Brasília Tel. (061) 226 1162, 226 6261 Telex: 612313
Date of Establishment	3 October 1988
Director	Paulo Roberto Cançado de Amorim
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, training and technical assistance
Staff	Paulo Roberto Cançado de Amorim (Economics, Secretary of Justice); Henrique Neves Mariano (Advisor, Sec. de Justiça e Seg. Pública); Rosângela Mara de O. Onofre (Economics; Advisor, Sec. De Justiça e Seg. Pública); Antonio Carlos de Camargo Filho (Advisor, Sec. de Justiça e Seg. Pública); Maria Teresa Monteiro da Sá Leitão, Edson Raimundo Machado, Fernando de Carvalho Amorim, René Ariel Dotti, Marina Landim Ferreira, Maria da Consolação Bicalho, Maria Helena Pires, Carolino Pinto Mendes, Maria José Bezerra Filha (Law); Ismar Felisberto de F. de C. Cunha (Analysis); Elizabeth Accioly Pires, Angela do Carmo N. Watana-

be (Pedagogy); Maria Margarida N. Araújo (Administration); Mauro Fernando M. de Castro, Casimiro Gomes de O. Junior, Salete Lampert (Architecture); Irlanda Teles Pereira (Co-ordinator) and Lucinda Lemos Dos S. Rocha (Executive Secretary) of the National Council of Criminal and Penitentiary Policy; Rosa Maria de Souza (Psychology); Vânia Lucia Brandão Riberio (Social Worker)

Projects

(Of relevance to this Directory)

Amapá: Treinamento de recursos humanos, Penitenciária Agrícola de Amapá; Treinamento de detentos da Penitenciária Agrícola do Amapá; Curso de aperfeiçoamento e treinamento de guardas de presídio;

Amazonas: Curso de capacitação de agentes penitenciários;

Alagoas: Curso de formação de guardas de presídio;

Ceará: Curso de formação de pessoal penitenciário; Curso de aperfeiçoamento em criminologia e direito penitenciário; Exploração e aparelhamento da Colônia Agropastoril do Amanari;

Distrito Federal: Curso de treinamento para dirigentes de estabelecimentos prisionais; Curso de treinamento para dirigentes intermediários de estabelecimentos prisionais; Ciclo de debates sobre a atividade policial face a Nova Constituição;

Espirito Santo: Curso de formação de agentes prisionais; Projeto NIMUEN-DAJU;

Goiás: Aplicação de tecnologia MARARISHI no CEPAIGO; Curso de formação e aperfeiçoamento dos agentes prisionais de CEPAIGO; Padaria no CEPAIGO; Seminário sobre a lei de execução penal;

Mato Grosso: Projeto cultural libertade consentida; Treinamento básico para gentes de segurança;

Mato Grosso do Sul: XIII Curso de agentes penitenciários;

Paraná: Curso de formação e reciclagem para agentes de reclusão;

Paraíba: Cursos de formação e reciclagem de agentes penitenciários;

Pernambuco: Treinamento sobre "Interpretação de teste psicodiagnóstico miocinético"; Curso de formação em clínica terapêutica; NIMUENDAJU;

Piauí: NIMUENDAJU;

Rio de Janeiro: Capacitação profissional do Interno;

Rio Grande do Sul: Encontros de estudos do sistema penitenciário; Prestação de serviços à comunidade; NIMENDAJU – Penitenciária Feminina Madre Pelletier; Núcleo da Escola Penitenciária Nacional; Curso p/ formação e reciclagem de agentes prisionais; Aplicação da tecnologia MARARISHI em Santa Catarina;

Sao Paulo: Implantação de estágio universitário junto à Coordenadoria dos Estabelecimentos Penitenciários do Estado; Projeto prevenção do crime, justiça criminal e mulheres; Informações gerais sobre AIDS;

Sergipe: Programa de assistência educacional e religiosa; Reativação de oficinas pro-

fissionalizantes; Programa pró-egresso;
Curso de reciclagem do sistema penitenciarário;
Minas Gerais: Curso de formação de pessoal penitenciarário.

Status

Parent Organization: Ministério da Justiça

Governing Body

Conselho Nacional de Política Criminal e Penitenciária

Funding

Regular

BULGARIA

COUNCIL FOR CRIMINOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Address	2, Vitosha Boulevard 1000 Sofia Tel. 87 47 51
Date of Establishment	July 1967
Director	Boyan Stankov
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and training
Staff	12 Professional, 2 Support Blagoy Blajev, Mladen Chervenyakov, Dinko Kanchev, Svetla Margaritova, Julia Miteva, Vassil Popov, Eugenia Vachkova (Criminology, Law); Anna Slavova (crimi- nology, Law, Statistics); Peter Lalov (cri- minology, Law, Mathematics, Statistics); Boyan Stankov (Criminology, Law, Philo- sophy, Psychology)
Projects	Bribery and other forms of corruption; Crime in the timber industry; Hooliganism and the reaction against it; Public opinion of the criminal law; Decriminalization and the problems of reaction against crime; The personality of the offender – its for- mation and the problems or re-socializa- tion (for a term of ten years); The role of

labour milieu for the prevention of juvenile delinquency.

Status	Parent organization: The General Prosecutor's Office of the People's Republic of Bulgaria
Library	9,000 vols.
Contact Person	Boyan Stankov
Periodicals	CRIMINOLOGICAL PROBLEMS (Journal)
Governing Body	Board of Directors
Funding	Governmental

BULGARIA

INSTITUTE FOR STATE AND LAW

Address	Benkovsky str. 3 1000 Sofia Tel. (02) 871548
Date of Establishment	10 May 1989
Director	Professor Dr. Vassil Mruchkov
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: General law
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	53 Professional (Including those listed below who are of relevance to this Directory) Acad. Professor Y. Radev (Constitutional Law); Ass. Professor N. Nenovsky (Theory of State and Law); Ass. Professor S. Naoumova (Sociology of Law); V. Georgiev (Theory of State and Law); Post. St. G. Denkov (Theory of State and Law); Professor V. Karakashev (Criminology); Professor R. Radeva (Criminal Procedure); Professor T. Hinova (Criminal Law); Ass. Professor M. Palikarsky (Penitentiary Law); M. Gouneva (Criminal Law); N. Filchev (Criminal Law); I. Tsonkov (Criminal Procedure); Post. St. G. Poshtov (Penitentiary Law); Post. St. N. Manev (Criminal Procedure)

Status	Affiliated with the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences
Library	32,000 vols.
Contact Person	The Director
Periodicals	STATE AND LAW
Governing Body	Science Board. All academicians and professors and assistant professors
Funding	Bulgarian Academy of Sciences

CANADA

ADDICTION RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Address 33 Russell Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2S1
Tel. (416) 595 6000

Date of Establishment 1949

Chairman William P. Moher

Criminology Secondary field

Type of Activity Research, clinical, prevention and health promotion and teaching

Staff 378 Professional, 349 Support
Specialization of Staff: Medicine, Psychology, Neurology, Epidemiology, Criminology, Sociology, Psychiatry, Education, Pharmacy, Social Work, Biochemistry, Gastroenterology, Anthropology

Status Agency of the Province of Ontario

Library 26,000 vols.

Periodicals ANNUAL REPORT, RESEARCH DIGEST, CORPORATE PROFILE (Biennially); ONTARIO REPORT, THE JOURNAL (Monthly)

Funding Government of Ontario, Ministry of Health

ATLANTIC INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address	Dalhousie University Corner of Seymour and South Streets Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 1T2
Director	Dr. Robert C. Kaill,
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, public education
Staff	Robert. C. Kaill, Donald Clairmont, David Perrier, Norman Okihiro (Criminal Justice Systems); John McMullan (Police, Law), Bruce Archibald (Criminal Law), Edward Renner (Police)
Projects	Basic Research (Policing Styles), Contractual Research, Conferences; Workshops, Training
Governing Body	Advisory Board
Funding	Federal and Provincial Governments, Donner Canadian Foundation and Nova Scotia Law Foundation

CANADA

CANADIAN CRIMINAL JUSTICE ASSOCIATION

Address	55 Parkdale Avenue Ottawa, Ontario K1Y 1E5 Tel. (613) 725 3715
Date of Establishment	1919
Director	Gaston St-Jean
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching, research, technical assistance
Staff	4 Professional, 4 Support
Projects	Public education; Policy analysis and development; Crime prevention
Status	Independent
Library	4,000 vols.
Periodicals	CANADIAN JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLOGY (Quarterly); JUSTICE REPORT (Quarterly); JUSTICE DIRECTORY OF SERVICES (Annual); DIRECTORY OF SERVICES FOR VICTIMS OF CRIME (Annual)
Governing Body	Board of Directors
Funding	Government and private sources

CENTRE FOR CRIMINOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Address	Department of Sociology University of Alberta Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2H4 Tel. (403) 4924659
Date of Establishment	1978
Director	Dr. L.W. Kennedy (Co-ordinator)
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	6 Professional, 1 Support Drs. L.W. Kennedy, J. Hackler, J. Creechan, R.A. Silverman, H. Boritch, T. Harnagel; Ms. I. Hobin (Administrative support)
Status	Part of the Department of Sociology of the University of Alberta
Library	Associated with the Department of Sociology's Library
Contact Person	Ms. Ilze Hobin
Periodicals	CRIMINOMETRICA (Journal) A discussion paper series
Funding	The Department of Sociology, University of Alberta and the Solicitor General of Canada

**CENTRE FOR CRIMINOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO**

Address	130 St. George Street Room 8001 Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1 Tel. (416) 978 3720 Telefax: (416) 978 8441
Date of Establishment	1963
Director	John M. Beattie
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	20 Professional, 7 Support A.N. Doob (Psychology); J.M. Beattie (History) R. Coombe (Law); B.M. Dickens (Law, Medicine) J.L.J. Edwards (Law); R.V. Ericson (Sociology); M.L. Friedland (Law); G.S. Lapkin (Law); P. Russell (Political Science); D. Smith (Sociology in Education); P.H. Solomon (Political Sciences); P.C. Stenning (Law); M. Valverde (Sociology); C.D. Webster (Psychiatry, Psychology); W.G. West (Sociology in Education); S. Addario (Criminology)
Projects	Understanding news of deviance and con-

trol; Computerised sentencing information project; Trends in Ontario corrections; The role of the Justice of the Peace in Canada; Canadian criminal justice history; Crime and administration of justice in London, 1689-1750; Defence counsel in the English criminal trial, 1700-1850; The criminal trial jury in Upper Canada, 1791-1867; Clinical prediction of violent behaviour; Charter of Rights projects; Ordering Financial markets; Sanctions and Rewards in Securities Regulation; Income tax compliance Popular resistance and popular policing in South Africa; The legal machinery for government in Canada and other Commonwealth countries; History of Soviet criminal justice under Stalin; Soviet criminal justice - informal and political; Comparative social control; Justice in Nicaragua; Police mortality in Canada; Order on Campus; Scientific knowledge in the legal process; Canadian security and intelligence; Moral reform.

Status

University of Toronto

Library

25,000 vols.

Contact Person

C. Matthews, Librarian

Funding

University of Toronto, grants from Government Departments and Foundations

CRIMINOLOGY RESEARCH CENTRE

Address	Simon Fraser University Burnaby, B.C. V5A 1S6 Tel. (604) 291 4127 Telefax: (604) 291 4140
Date of Establishment	1979
Director	Dr. William Glackman
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, training, technical assistance
Staff	21 Professional, 2 Support Dr. Ehor O. Boyanowsky (Environment, Emotion and Behaviour, Group Pressure Processes); Neil T. Boyd (Homicide, Canadian Narcotics Legislation); Dr. Patricia Brantingham (Environmental Criminology, Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design); Dr. Paul Brantingham (Environmental Criminology, Historical Criminology); Dr. Joan Brockman (Feminist Jurisprudence Methodology and Perspectives; White Collar and Corporate Crime); Dr. Brian Burtch (Sociology of Law, State, Professions, and Social Control); Dr. Dorothy Chunn (Women and Law; Sociology of Law); Dr. Ray Corrado (Comparative Juvenile Justice; Terrorism); Dr. John Ek-

stedt (Criminal Justice Policy Analysis, Staff Development and Offender Rehabilitation); Dr. Karlene Faith (Feminist Theory, Gender/Race/Class Relations and Crime); Dr. Ezzat Fattah (Punishment and Deterrence, Victimology); Dr. William Glackman (Research Methodology, Forensic Psychology); Dr. R.M. Gordon (Political Economy of Crime and Law; Adult Guardianship and Public Trustees); Dr. Curt Griffiths (Native North Americans and the Law, The Correctional Process); Dr. Margaret Jackson (Criminal Justice Administration and Planning; Child Sexual Abuse); Dr. John Lowman (Social Problems Analysis; Prostitution); Dr. Robert Menzies (Sociology of Law, Critical Criminology); Judith Osborne (Criminal Law and Procedure, Juvenile Justice); Dr. Ted Palys (Research Methodology, Personality Assessment); Dr. Charles Singer (Professional Ethics, Community Development and Justice); Dr. Simon Verdun-Jones (Criminal Law, Mental Health Law).

Projects

Study of disruptive incidents at a youth detention centre; Content analysis of Vancouver newsprint media articles on prostitution; Comparative analysis of juvenile justice trends and reforms; Study of rural juvenile justice systems in Egypt; Pacific Rim criminology and criminal justice; Murder and drug use; Vancouver child sexual abuse study; Transcarceration: examining the sociology of social control; Patterns of crime among the Inuit; State re-

gulation of midwifery practice; Criminal prosecutions and inquests in Canada; Assessment of community standards regarding delimitation of obscene materials; The Hospital Order in England and Wales: the relevance of the English experience for criminal law reform in Canada; The crimes of politicians in Canada, 1950-1988; The changing discourse of public drunkenness as expressed in the judicial level: a historical comparative approach; Violent death in B.C.: 1870-1987; Aging and the law: the Canadian perspective; Licit and illicit drug use and control.

Status	University; Parent Organization: School of Criminology, Simon Fraser University
Library	2,000 vols.
Contact Person	Dr. William Glackman
Governing Body	8 management committee members elected by Faculty of School of Criminology, Simon Fraser University
Funding	Regular; provincial and Federal government

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA**

Address	Ottawa Ontario KIN 6N5 Tel. 231 40 70 (613) 564 40 20
Date of Establishment	1967
Director	A. Pires
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	17 Professional, 3 Support F. Acosta; L. Beauchesne; J. Ciale; R. Cre- linsten; D. DosSantos; T. Gabor; R. Gau- cher; R. Hastings; C. Jayewardene; J. La- plante; M. Los; R. Melchers; M. Petrunik; A. Pires; R. Ross; C. Talbot; I. Waller
Sessional Lecturers	L. Hulsman; R. Marin; J. Stewart; I. Tay- lor; M. Trottier; M. Vallee; L. Van Outrive
Status	University

**ECOLE DE CRIMINOLOGIE
UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL**

Address	C.P. 6128 Montréal Succ. A Montréal, P. Québec H3C 3J7 Tel. (514) 343 6523
Date of Establishment	1960
Director	Pierre Landreville
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	21 Professional, 5 Support Marie-Andrée Bertrand. (M.A. Social Service, Dr. Criminology); Marcel Fréchette (Ph. D. Psychology); Pierre Landreville (Ph.D.); André Normandeau (M.A. Criminology, Ph. D., Sociology, Director CI-CE); José M. Rico (Dr. in Law, Criminology); Denis Szabo (Dr. Social and Political Sciences); Maurice Cusson (Ph.D.); Emerson Douyon (Ph. D. Psychology); Daniel Elie (Ph.D.); Francyne Goyer (Ph.D. Psychology); Jean Trépanier (Ph.D. Law); Louise Biron (Ph.D.); Jean-Paul Brodeur (Ph.D. Philosophy); Jean Dozois (M.Sc.); Guy Lemire (M.A. Criminology); Jean Poupart (Ph.D. Sociology); Micheline

Baril (Ph.D.); Serge Brochu (Ph.D. Psychology).

Status

Independent

Periodicals

CRIMINOLOGIE

Funding

University

CANADA

INSTITUT PHILIPPE PINEL DE MONTREAL

Address 10 905 est boul. Henri-Bourassa
Montréal, Québec H1C 1H1
Tel. (514) 648 8641 (514) 494 4406

Date of Establishment 5 June 1970

Director Dr. Lionel Béliveau

Criminology Main field: Psychiatry Hospital Center
(300 beds) Forensic Psychiatry

Type of Activity Evaluation, expertise, treatment, research,
teaching; Centre of external consultation
in legal psychiatry

Staff 15 Psychiatrists; 1 Generalist; 30 Crimino-
logists and Psychologists; 3 Social Wor-
kers

Status Governmental

Library 4,000 monographs, 100 serial titles mainly
in forensic psychiatry, psychology and cri-
minology. Marc Lamarre (Librarian/docu-
mentalist)

JUSTICE INSTITUTE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Address	4180 West Fourth Avenue Vancouver, British Columbia V6R 4J5 Tel. (604) 228 9771 Telefax: (604) 660 1875
Date of Establishment	1978
Director	Lawrence Goble, Principal
Criminology	Main field; Secondary field: Crime Prevention, Family Violence, Child Sexual Abuse, Conflict Resolution, Juvenile Crime, Victims Services
Type of Activity	Education and training (Peace Office physical abilities test research project); Train recruit and advanced police, corrections and courts staff plus a number of other in private and public agencies
Staff	60 Professional, 50 Support Mr. Phil Crosby-Jones (Director, Police Academy); Mr. John Laverock (Director, Corrections Academy); Ms. Pat Ross (Dean, Educational Services and Extensions Programs)
Projects	Numerous ongoing projects
Status	Post-secondary Institution under the Pro-

vince of British Columbia's Ministry of
Solicitor General

Library 12,000 vols.

Contact Person Ms. April Haddad (Head Librarian)

Governing Body 9-Member Board appointed by Order In
Council by Provincial Government; the
Board reports through to Provincial Soli-
citor General

Funding Regular

**McGILL CLINIC IN FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY
McGILL UNIVERSITY**

Address	509 Pine Avenue West Montreal, Quebec H2W 1S4 Tel. (514) 398 4554
Date of Establishment	1955
Director	Renée Fugère
Criminology	Main field
Staff	6 Professional, 4 Support B. Cormier (Psychology); Renée Fugère (Psychiatry); I. Cooper (Social Work); B. Markus (Social Work)
Projects	Adolescent murderers; Fraud and shoplif- ting in the mid-life crisis
Status	Parent organization: McGill University
Library	The Clinic has access to the University Li- brary
Contact Person	Renée Fugère
Governing Body	Allan Memorial Institute, Royal Victoria Hospital
Funding	Regular Hospital funding

METROPOLITAN TORONTO FORENSIC SERVICE

Address	1001 Queen Street W. Toronto, Ontario M6J 1H4 Tel. (416) 535 2887
Date of Establishment	1977
Directors	Dr. S. Huckler, Head, Forensic Division; Dr. M. S. Phillips, Administrator, Forensic Division
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Mentally-ill offender
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, training and technical assistance
Staff	54 in all Psychiatrists, Psychologists, Social Workers, Criminologists, Nurses, Psychiatric Assistants and Correctional Officers
Status	Parent organization: Clarke Institute of Psychiatry, Department of Psychiatry, University of Toronto.
Library	650 vols., 40 journals
Contact Person	Dr. Michael Phillips, Administrator
Governing Body	Board of Directors, Metropolitan Toronto Forensic Service
Funding	Regular funding from the Ministry of the Attorney-General

NORTHERN JUSTICE SOCIETY RESOURCE CENTER

Address	School of Criminology Simon Fraser University Burnaby, British Columbia V5A 1S6 Tel. (604) 219 4239 Telefax: (604) 291 4140
Date of Establishment	1981
Director	Dr. Curt Taylor Griffiths, Ph.D.
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Native Indians and Inuit and the law; Justice in Northern Canada, Alaska and Greenland
Type of Activity	Educational programs and seminars; Publication of resource materials etc.
Staff	3 Support
Projects	The Northern Conference, a bi-annual educational forum for the discussion of native and northern justice issues
Status	A not-for-profit program: Parent organization: Simon Fraser University
Library	5,000 vols.
Contact Person	Dr. Curt Taylor Griffiths, Ph. D.

Governing Body

A 30-member Board of Directors

Funding

Federal, Provincial and Territorial Governments, private foundations and program grants from the Simon Fraser University

**PLANNING AND EVALUATION BRANCH
MINISTRY OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO**

Address	2001 Eglinton Avenue East Scarborough, Ontario M1L 4P1 Tel. (416) 750 33 50
Date of Establishment	1968
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Program development, research and evaluation
Staff	8 Professional, 2 Support
Projects	Variations studies related to empirical research on clients and staff; Evaluation of programs; Program development
Status	Governmental

CANADA

**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIRECTORATE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

Address Justice Building
239 Wellington Street
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0H8
Tel. (613) 957 8281

Director-General James J. Moore

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Research and technical assistance

Staff 23 Professional, 6 Support
Dr. Dorothy Hepworth (Director of Research); Dr. Aaron Caplan (Director, Systems Development and Statistics)

Projects Available upon request

Status Parent organization: The Government of Canada

Periodicals RESEARCH NOTES (Thrice yearly)

**SCHOOL OF HUMAN JUSTICE
PRAIRIE JUSTICE RESEARCH**

Address	School of Human Justice 515 Library Building University of Regina Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 0A2 Tel. (306) 585 4779
Date of Establishment	1976
Director	Dr. Jim Harding
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	5 Professional, 2 Support
Status	Parent organization: The Ministry of the Solicitor General and the University of Regina
Library	10,800 vols., which include a specialized section on « Pursuit of Justice for Indige- nous people »
Governing Body	The University of Regina
Funding	The Ministry of the Solicitor General, the University of Regina, and contract re- search from Government agencies and in- dependent funding organizations

CANADA

SECRETARIAT OF THE MINISTRY OF THE SOLICITOR GENERAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

Address	Sir Wilfrid Laurier Building 340 Laurier Avenue West Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0P8 Tel. 9911 3283
Date of Establishment	1969
Directors	Dr. Robert Cormier, Corrections, Mr. Scott Burbridge, Police Research
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, evaluation and project documentation
Staff	20 Professional, 5 Support
Projects	Projects are being undertaken intramurally and under contract in the following areas: Causes and prevention of crime including victimization surveys; Law enforcement; Corrections; Public attitudes and the criminal justice system
Status	Governmental
Library	13,000 titles, 350 periodicals

CHILE

**CARABINEROS DE CHILE
PREFECTURA DE MENORES**

Address	República No 331 Santiago
Date of Establishment	1975
Director	Prefect
Type of Activity	Training
Projects	Prevention of juvenile delinquency, Pre- vention of sexual assault
Status	Parent Organization; Jefatura de Zona Metropolitana de Carabineros
Contact Person	The Prefect
Funding	Governmental

DEPARTAMENTO DE ANTROPOLOGIA

Address	Diagonal Paraguay 265, Torre 15, Piso 18 Santiago Tel. 2229512 - 451
Date of Establishment	1946
Director	Professor Manuel Dannemann Rothstein
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	12 Professional Manuel Dannemann R.; Carlos Munizaga A.; Andrés Recasens S.; Milka Castro L.; Daniel Quiroz L.; Michel Romieux O.; Claudio Massone M.; Mónica Weisner H.; Juan Munizaga V.; Eugenio Aspollaga F.; Claudio Paredes (Social Anthropologists).
Status	University; Parent Organization: Universidad de Chile

DEPARTAMENTO DE READAPTACION

- Address** Rosas 1274, 2nd Piso
Santiago
Tel. 698 2155
- Date of Establishment** 12 September 1979
- Director** Horacio Ojeda Gonzáles
- Criminology** Secondary field; Main field: Norms, supervision and counselling on correctional treatment, criminological diagnosis, penitentiary recording; and assistance to criminals in the social, working, educational and psychological fields.
- Staff** 10 Professional; 2 Support
Benjamín Nuñez M. (Sociologist); Sonia Olmos O. (Social Worker); José Luis Durán M. (Professor); Jaime Basualto C. (Accountant); Mónica Vargas G. (Psychologist); Elsa Cabello A. (Social Worker); Luis Cortés C. (Professor); Nelson Carvalho V. (Agronomist); Andrés Coo E. (Sociologist); Raúl Naranjo R. (Librarian)
- Projects** Extensión de un sistema de tratamiento correccional en establecimientos penitenciarios, a nivel nacional; Organización de un sistema de clasificación penitenciaria a nivel nacional.

Status	Governmental: Parent Organization: Gendarmería de Chile
Library	600 vols., 40 periodicals
Contact Person	Raúl Naranjo R.
Periodicals	REVISTA CHILENA DE CIENCIA PENITENCIARIA Y DERECHO PENAL (Bi-annually)
Funding	Governmental

CHILE

**SECCION INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES VIALES
Y PSICOTECNICAS (INIVIP)**

Address	San Martin No. 158 Santiago Tel. (00562) 710005
Date of Establishment	6 October 1976
Director	Tte Coronel Sr. Jorge R. Carrasco Pérez
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Technical assistance
Staff	4 Professional, 19 Support Ana Matalón Contreras, Graciela Arias Yañez (Physicians); Jorge Valenzuela Gue- vara, Miriam Pizarro (Psychologists).
Projects	Mental health of car drivers, and traffic accidents
Funding	Governmental

CHINA, THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

**CHINA BRANCH OF INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION
OF PENAL LAW**

Address	No. 22 Building No. 23 Fuxing Road Beijing
Date of Establishment	1988
Director	Professor Yu Shutong
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	Vice President: Professor Gao Mingxuan (Penal law); Secretary: Professor Cao Zi- dan (Penal law); Treasurer: Professor Yang Dunxian (Penal law)
Projects	Conferences, seminars
Status	China Law Society
Library	Free access to the Library of the China Law Society
Contact Person	Professor Cao Zidan
Governing Body	Four Board members
Funding	Donations and subscriptions together with public assistance

CHINA, THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

INSTITUTE OF FORENSIC SCIENCES

Address	Ministry of Justice 1347 Guangfuxi Road Shanghai Tel. 572720, 'Ext. 21, 23, 63 577756, 578138
Date of Establishment	1952
Director	Professor Diao, Youfang
Criminology	Main field; Secondary field: Forensic Medicine and Criminalistics
Type of Activity	Research, Judicial identification, Teaching, Training of forensic doctors
Staff	12 Professional, 81 Junior Members, 30 Support Dr. Dian Youfang, Dr. Zhang Zhongxian, Dr. Zhang Guofong (Pathology); Dr. Li Shiheng (Language); Dr. Yan Ling, Dr. Zhang Giake (Toxicology); Dr. Xiu Guengjie; Dr. Wang Earwen; Dr. Liu Zhuboi (Biochemistry); Dr. Wu Gueng; Dr. Xiu Liuyan (Medicine)
Projects	79 completed and 19 on-going
Status	Governmental

Library	30,000 vols. plus 600 periodicals
Contact Person	Deputy Director, Dr. Xiu, Xueren
Periodicals	JOURNAL OF FORENSIC MEDICINE; JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL FO- RENSIC MEDICINE
Governing Body	4 Board Members
Funding	Regular from the Ministry of Justice

CHINA, THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

**INSTITUTE OF PREVENTION OF CRIME
AND REHABILITATION OF OFFENDER THROUGH LABOUR**

Address	Ministry of Justice Beijing 100016 Tel. 306 1970
Date of Establishment	September 1984
Director	Zhu Hongde
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	35 Professional, 15 Support Research Fellow Li Junren (Corrections); Director Zhu Hongde (Corrections); Associate Professor Feng Shuliang (Criminology); Associate Research Fellow Li Zenghui (Corrections); Associate Research Fellow Xiang Zhongyu (Corrections); As- sistant Research Fellow Guo Jian-an (Sta- tistics and the Theory of Crime)
Projects	The study of recidivism in China; How to increase the effectiveness of correction in prison
Status	Independent
Library	2,000 vols.

Contact Person	Feng Shuliang
Periodicals	STUDY IN CRIME AND CORRECTION
Governing Body	The Ministry of Justice
Funding	State operating expenses by the State Commission of Science and Technology

CHINA, THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Address	1575 Wan Hang Du Lu Shanghai Tel. 512190-407
Date of Establishment	October 1986
Director	Xu Jian
Deputy Director	Shao Jianguo
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Juvenile delinquency; Research; Juvenile jurisprudence
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and training
Staff	3 Professional, 2 Support Xu Jian (Juvenile Delinquency Research); Shao Jianguo (Criminology); Gu Ping (Comparative Criminology); Yang Huong- tei (Psychology); Mao Weiming (Labour Reform)
Projects	Chinese juvenile criminology; Research on juvenile crime and juvenile law; Predic- tion and prevention of juvenile crime
Status	Parent Organization: The East China In- stitute of Politics and Law
Library	4,000 vols.

Contact Person

Xu Jian

Periodicals

JUVENILE CRIME (Bi-monthly)

Governing Body

**The East China Institute of Politics and
Law**

Funding

Governmental

CHINA, THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

**RESEARCH COMMITTEE OF CRIMINAL LAW
OF THE CHINA LAW SOCIETY**

Address	Law Department China People's University Beijing
Date of Establishment	1984
Director	Professor Gao Mingxuan
Type of Activity	Organizing academic activity and encouraging academic exchange with foreign scholars
Staff	Professor Yang Dunxian (Vice Director-General and Secretary General)
Projects	Organizing and holding academic seminars (national, regional and professional) encouraging academic exchanges with foreign scholars, holding lectures and publishing a magazine
Status	Parent organization: China Law Society
Library	Free access to the Library of the China Law Society
Contact Person	Professor Yang Dunxian

Governing Body

Three Board members

Funding

Regular funding from the China Law Society

CHINA, THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

RESEARCH COMMITTEE OF LAW OF LABOUR REFORM

Address	Jing Lian Hotel Liou Li Qiao Feng Tai District Beijing
Date of Establishment	1985
Director	Yu Sang
Type of Activity	Organizing academic activity (national and regional) and exchanges with foreign countries
Staff	First Vice President Chen Lianggui plus support
Status	Parent organization: The China Law Society
Library	Has access to the Library of the China Law Society
Contact Person	Secretary General Yang Shiguang
Periodicals	LAW OF LABOUR REFORM (Journal)
Governing Body	Three Board members
Funding	Regular funding from the Ministry of Justice

CHINA, THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

**RESEARCH COMMITTEE OF PROCEDURAL LAW
OF THE CHINA LAW SOCIETY**

Address	China University of Politics and Law No. 41, College Road Beijing
Date of Establishment	1984
Director	Professor Chen Guangzhong
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	Secretary-General Professor Wang Cunhou, Professor of Procedural Law, plus support
Status	Parent organization: The China Law Society
Library	Has access to the Library of The China Law Society
Contact Person	Professor Wang Cunhou
Governing Body	Three Board members
Funding	Regular funding from The China Law Society

CHINA, THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

**THE RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
CHINA UNIVERSITY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND LAW**

Address	No. 41 Xue Yuan Road HaiDian District Beijing 100088 Tel. 2015577-2310, or 2902 Cable 7931
Date of Establishment	September 1982
Director	Professor Guo Xiang
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Science of delinquency
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	10 Professional Guo Xiang (Science of Delinquency, Criminology); Zhao Ke (Criminology, Sociology); Jin Yanghua; Pi Yijun; Peng Xiaohui (Science of Delinquency); Tao Wenyang; Tong Xin (Sociology)
Projects	The legislative research on juvenile delinquency; The research on the system of criminal justice on juvenile delinquency; The research on gang delinquency; The research of the comprehensive control of juvenile delinquency; The research on the problem of lowering the offender's age;

The early prevention of juvenile delinquency; The research on the street children and prevention of juvenile delinquency

Status Parent organization: China University of Political Science and Law

Library 30,000 vols.

Contact Person Ms. Peng XiaoHui

Periodicals THE RESEARCH ON JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Funding Governmental plus funding from official and un-official funding agencies

COLOMBIA

ASOCIACION COLOMBIANA DE SOCIOLOGIA

Address	Apartado Aéreo 52531 Bogotá
Date of Establishment	11 April 1962
President	Elssy Bonilla Castro
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	7 Professional
Projects	Publication of a series of text books
Status	Independent
Periodicals	SOCIOLOGOS Y SOCIOLOGIA
Governing Body	Elssy Bonilla Castro (President), Alvaro Camacho (Vice-President), Maria Eugenia Vasquez (Executive Secretary)

COLOMBIA

**INSTITUTO DE CIENCIAS PENALES Y CRIMINOLOGICAS
UNIVERSIDAD EXTERNADO DE COLOMBIA
FACULTAD DE DERECHO**

Address	Calle 12 No. 1-17 Este, Oficina A-611 Apartado Aéreo No. 034141 Bogotá D.E. Tel. 282 6066, 282 6454, Ext. 219, 227
Date of Establishment	March 1969
Directors	Dr. Rafael Póveda Alfonso (Administrative Director) Dr. Jaime Bernal Cuéllar (Co-Director)
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Penal Law
Type of Activity	Research, teaching
Staff	30 Professional Rafael Póveda Alfonso (Penal Procedure); Antonio José Cancino Moreno, Fernando Arboleda Ripoll, Roberto Bornacelli Guerrero, Miguel F. Córdoba Angulo, Diego E. Corredor Beltrán, Manuel Corredor Pardo, Guillermo Duque Ruíz, Juan Fernández Carrasquilla, Alberto Hernández Esquivel, Augusto Ibañez Guzmán, Claudia López Díaz, Augusto Lozano Delgado, Rodolfo Mantilla Jácome, Carlos F. Osorio Bustos (Penal Law); Jaime

Camacho Flórez, Iván González Amado, (Penal Law, Criminology, Investigation Techniques); Jaime Bernal Cuéllar, Jorge Carreño Luengas, Alvaro Cerón Coral, William Monroy Victoria, Eduardo Montealegre Lynett (Penal Law, Penal Procedure); Guillermo E. Ferro Torres (Penal Law, Police Law, Customs Law); José Gilberto Lara (Criminalistics); Carlos A. Larrarte Plata (Forensic Medicine); Germán Marroquín Grillo (Penal Law, Criminology, Penology, Investigation Techniques); Ricardo Mora Izquierdo (Forensic Psychiatry and Forensic Medicine); Nilson Pinilla Pinilla (Criminology, Investigation Techniques); Gustavo Socha Salamanca (Criminalistics)

Projects

Personal de vigilancia y custodia en las Prisiones; Captura, medidas de aseguramiento y libertad; Jurisdicción penal de menores; Las instituciones penales Colombianas y su evolución a partir del Código de 1837; Delitos contra la Administración Pública; Derecho penal, parte especial; La institución del jurado de conciencia en el derecho penal colombiano; Las instituciones penales colombianas y su evolución a partir del Código de 1837, parte especial; El proceso penal; La culpa en la actividad médica; Delitos contra el patrimonio económico, de apoderamiento y usurpación; El delito emocional; Derecho penal, parte especial II; Introducción a la criminología

Status

University

Library	100 vols. (Institute's library)
Periodicals	REVISTA DE DERECHO PENAL Y CRIMINOLOGIA (Thrice-yearly)
Funding	University

COLOMBIA

INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA,
CIENCIAS PENALES Y PENITENCIARIAS
UNIVERSIDAD SANTIAGO DE CALI
FACULTAD DE DERECHO Y CIENCIAS POLITICAS

Address	Carrera 9a. No. 2-91 Cali Tel. 89 58 23
Date of Establishment	25 October 1962
Director	Dr. Javier Tafur Gonzalez (Anthropology)
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	15 Professional, 5 Support
Staff	Dr. Jaime Patiño Santa (Curriculum Coordinator, Criminology); Dr. Lizardo Carvajal (Director of Thesis); Ernesto Arago (Psychiatry); Eudoro Coral (Psychology); Marino Copete (Graphology); José Jamel Gómez Rojas (Forensic Medicine); Manuel Vidal (Statistics, Law); Marco Tulio Chavez (Criminal Law, Corrections); Francisco Torres (Toxicology); Fabiola Borrero (Law); Edgar Rojas (Criminology)
Status	University of Santiago de Cali

Library	10,500 vols.
Governing Body	This Institute comes under the Governing Board of the University of Santiago de Cali
Projects	Studies on legislation and investigation in criminology, especially on narcotics
Periodicals	CRIMINALIA
Funding	Government and private

COLOMBIA

**INSTITUTO DE DERECHO PENAL Y CRIMINOLOGIA
UNIVERSIDAD DE MEDELLIN**

Address	Calle 87 No. 30-60 Apartado Aéreo 1983 Medellin Tel. 257 47 43
Date of Establishment	29 March 1963
Director	Federico Estrada Valez
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	7 Professional, 2 Support
Status	University
Specialization of Staff	Criminology and Penal Law
Governing Body	An executive Council consisting of the Director and Secretary of the Institute, 2 professionals, 30 students
Projects	Training for judges
Periodicals	Monographs
Funding	University

COLOMBIA

INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE MEDICINA LEGAL

Address	Carrera 13, No. 7-46 Bogotá, D.E. Tel. (00571) 246 17 12
Date of Establishment	1914
Director	Dr. Egon Lichtenberger
Type of Activity	Assistance to Colombian law in all aspects of forensic sciences; Teaching of forensic medicine and criminology in Colombian medical and law schools; Research activities
Periodicals	REVISTA DEL INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE MEDICINA LEGAL DE COLOMBIA
Funding	The Ministry of Justice

COLOMBIA

OFICINA DE INVESTIGACIONES SOCIO-JURIDICAS Y DE PREVENCION DEL DELITO, MINISTERIO DE JUSTICIA

Address	Carrera 10a No. 14-33, Piso 21 Bogotá, D.E. Tel. 2846743, 2846753
Date of Establishment	1961
Director	Santiago Gómez Parra
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, documentation and legislation
Staff	6 Professional Luz Barahona de Arango (Law); Nancy Molina (Law); Clemencia Gutierrez G. (Sociology); Lia del Socorro Sarria (Law); Jorge Bermeo Rojas (Librarian); Juan Manuel Cubillos (Engineering of Systems)
Projects	Co-ordination and counselling of the legislative commissions regarding penal law, penal procedure, civil law, enforcement law and the family law; Change in the structure of the Jurisdictional Branch; Unification of statistics of justice in the official sector
Status	Governmental, Ministry of Justice

Library	20,000 vols.
Contact Person	Jorge Bermeo Rojas
Governing Body	Staff of the Ministry of Justice
Funding	Regular

CONGO, REPUBLIQUE POPULAIRE DU

COMITE NATIONAL POUR L'ENFANT

Address Département de l'Education
Comité Central du Parti Congolais du
Travail
Brazzaville
Tel. 835 025

Date of Establishment 3 June 1979

President Dr. Jean-François Obembe

Criminology Secondary field; Main field: Guaranteeing
the well-being of the infant

Type of Activity Research on the mother and child

Staff 54 Professional

COSTA RICA

PATRONATO NACIONAL DE LA INFANCIA

Address	Costado Norte Corte Suprema de Justicia Apartado 5000 San José
Date of Establishment	1953
Director	Licda Olga Marta Mena Pacheco
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Diagnosis and systematization of treatment for minors in Children's Courts; Re-education; Strategies of crime prevention for minors
Staff	12 Professional; 3 Support
Projects	Los derechos del menor y la jurisdicción tutelar de menores; Determinación de las situaciones generadoras de conductas sociales
Status	Independent
Periodicals	BOLETIN DEL PATRONATO NACIONAL DE LA INFANCIA
Funding	Regular and <i>Ad hoc</i> donations

GRUPO DE INVESTIGACIONES CRIMINOLOGICAS

Address	Calle F Esquina a 25 Vedado Havana Tel. 512421, 511456
Date of Establishment	5 August 1987
Director	Dra. Caridad Navarrete Calderón
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, training and technical assistance
Staff	6 Professional, 2 Support Dra. Caridad Navarrete Calderón (Psychology); Dra. Maria de los Angeles León García (Economy); Silvia García Méndez (Psychology); Raimundo Gómez Cervantes (Pedagogy); Ana Beatriz Argota Mora (Law); Maria Rodríguez Peirallo (Psychology).
Projects	Four projects at present being undertaken
Status	Parent organization: Fiscalía General de la República
Library	638 vols.
Contact Person	Margarita León
Funding	Regular

INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES CRIMINOLOGICAS

Address	Edificio FOCSA Piso 29, Apto. K-L 17 y M Vedado Havana
Date of Establishment	January 1988
Director	Segundo Rivera Rodriguez
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Technical assistance
Staff	10 Professional, 5 Support Fernando Barrah Arranz (Psychiatry); An- gel Sánchez Montero (Sociology); Emilio Amiero Rodríguez (Criminology); Guiller- mo Milán Acosta (Mathematics-Statistics); María Virginia Bellón Caballero (Psycho- logy) María Teresa Tellería Guevara (Psy- chology); Maritaz Moleón Borodowski (Psychology); Lourdes De la Guardia Llano (Psychology); Zelmira Díaz Mat- hew (Psychology); Camelia Oliva Arrechea (Psychology)
Status	Parent organization: The Ministry of the Interior
Library	1,254 vols.
Funding	Regular

**CRIMINOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
(OFFICE OF THE PROSECUTOR GENERAL
OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK SOCIALIST REPUBLIC)**

Address	nám. Hrdinu 1300 140 65 Prague 4 Tel. (0422) 430551
Date of Establishment	1961
Director	JUDr. Ivan Krutský, CSc
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	25 Professional, 4 Support Ivan Krutský (Problems of the prosecutor's supervision); Oldřich Knotek (Scientific Secretary of the Institute: Problems of the strategy of the struggle against criminal activity); Pavel Vojna (Problems of legal consciousness and of public opinion); Viktorie Vaňová (Problems of the prosecutor's supervision); Zdeněk Karabec (Problems of the strategy of the struggle against criminal activity); Josef Zapletal (Problems of juvenile criminality); Karel Netík (Problems of the methodology of criminological research); Markéta Štěchová (Problems of juvenile criminality); Kazimír Vecěrka (Problems of juvenile crimi-

nality); Irena Brabcová (Problems of the prosecutor's supervision); Jana El-Dunia (Problems of legal consciousness); Viktor Jansa (Problems of juvenile criminality); Jana Válková (Problems of scientific information);

Projects

Research on factors influencing the resocialization of citizens released from prison in the post-penitentiary phase; Inquiry in questionnaire form carried out among the scientific and research workers working in the sphere of juveniles on questions of juvenile criminality prevention; Research on the opinion of economic workers in managerial capacity about some causes of shortcomings in the activity of economic and control organs in economic criminality prevention; Research on the dynamics and structure of registered criminality in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic; Research on the level of comprehensive reports on criminality presented by district prosecutor's offices; Research on non-alcoholic drug-addiction and the possibilities of its prevention within the framework of the struggle against criminality; Research on the development and structure of the changes of criminality on the basis of a deeper exploitation of criminological statistics; Research on the causes and reasons of remanding the case to complete the investigation; Empirical research on legal consciousness – on public opinion about criminality; The role of the place of work in juvenile criminality prevention.

Status	Departmental Institute of the Office of the Prosecutor General of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic
Library	24,000 vols.
Governing Body	Directorate and the Scientific Council of the Office of the Prosecutor General of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic and of the Criminological Research Institute attached to the Office of the Prosecutor General of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic
Funding	State budget

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED SOCIOLOGY

Address	Faculty of Philosophy Palacký University Křížkovského 10 Olomouc Tel. 26351
Date of Establishment	1970
Director	Dr. JUDr. Karel Vitek, CSc.
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and training
Staff	Dr. Dana Sýkorová (Sociology and Matri- moniology); Dr. Jitka Skopalová (Sociolo- gy and Criminology); Dr. Ivana Loučková (Mathematics); Dr. Věra Zimová (Sociolo- gy); Dr. Ivana Zeidlerová (Family)
Projects	Research of criminogenic factors
Status	Independent
Library	4,000 vols.
Governing Body	University Palacký
Funding	Regular

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

DEPARTMENT OF LAW IN THE FACULTY OF LAW CHARLES UNIVERSITY

Address	nám. Curieových 7 116 40 Praha Tel. 23 28 024
Date of Establishment	1976
Director	Professor Ján Pješčak
Criminology	Main field: Criminalistics research
Type of Activity	Research and teaching; Expertise activities; Publications activities
Staff	14 Professional Prof. Ján Pješčak; Prof. Miroslav Protivinský; Dr. Jan Musil; Dr. Miroslav Rybář, Dr. Pavel Hermanovský; and 5 Assistants in Criminalistics
Projects	Research in theoretical and practical problems in using technical, methodological and tactical criminalistics methods; Methods of investigation; Victimology
Status	University
Library	20,000 vols.
Contact Person	Head of Library
Funding	Regular

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

JURIDICAL INSTITUTE

Address	Smeralova – Staromestská Str. 811-03 Bratislava Tel. 231 144
Date of Establishment	1951
Director	JUDr. Michal Bencík, CSc.
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Causes and Conditions of Criminality
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	14 Professional, 8 Support Dr. Michal Benčík (Petty Offences); Dr. Ladislav Danížek (Relapse of Criminality), Dr. Yveta Čičová (Relapse of Criminality), Dr. Dusan Kokavec (Criminal Process); Dr. Robert Fico (Penal Law, the Death Penalty); Dr. Iveta Fedorovičová (Penal Law)
Projects	Postpenitentiary treatment
Status	Parent organization
Library	10,000 vols.
Contact Person	Dr. Yveta Čičová

Periodicals

**SQCIALISTICKE SÚDNICTVO, IURIS
INDEX**

Governing Body

Ministry of the Slovak Socialist Republic

Funding

Regular

DENMARK

INSTITUT FOR ERHVERVSTRET OG REVISION

Address	Nurdugsvej 9 DK-2670 Greve Tel. (01) 13 6766
Date of Establishment	1978
Director	Vagn Greve
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Economic Crime
Type of Activity	Research and teaching

INSTITUT FOR PROCES-OG KRIMINALVIDENSKAB
ÅRHUS UNIVERSITET

Address	Bartholins Alle DK-8000 Århus C Tel. (086) 130111 Telefax: (086) 202721
Date of Establishment	1950s
Director	Professor Gorm Toftegaard Nielsen
Criminology	Secondary field: Main field: Criminal Science (Law)
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	6 Professional, 2 Support Associate Professor Jørgen Jepsen (Crimi- nology); Gorm Roftegaard Nielsen (Crimi- nal Law); Beth Grothe Nielsen (Criminal Law, Criminology) Anette Storgaard (Crim- inal Law)
Projects	Economic crime; Environmental crime; Police and "social disturbances"; Dome- stic violence; Juvenile institutions; Juvenile delinquency; Incest; Alternatives to prison
Status	Parent organization: The Faculty of Law, Århus University

Library	Integrated with the Law Library
Contact Person	Associate Professor Jørgen Jepsen or Librarian Karl Georg Schmidt
Governing Body	Institutrådet, Juridisk Studienaevn, Juridisk Fagråd
Funding	Regular

DENMARK

**INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL SCIENCE,
UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN
KRIMINALISTIK INSTITUT, KØBENHAVNS UNIVERSITET**

Address	Sanct Peders Straede 19 DK-1453 Copenhagen K Tel. (01) 912166
Date of Establishment	1957
Director	Flemming Balvig
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	14 Professional, 5 Support Flemming Balvig (Criminology); Ulla Bondeson (Criminology); Berl Kutchinsky (Criminology); Jørn Vestergaard (Penal Law); Knud Waaben (Penal Law); Annika Snare (Sociology of Law); Leise Døllner (Criminology); Preben Wilhelm (Sociology of Law); Rhubya Mehdi (Sociology of Law); Margaretha Järvinen (Criminology); Joi Bay (Criminology); Britta Kyvsgaard (Criminology); Thorkild Thorsen (Criminology); Jacob Hilden Winsløw (Criminology)
Status	University, Faculty of Law

Library	12,000 vols.
Contact Person	Kirsti Sparrevohn
Periodicals	KRIMINALISTISK INSTITUTS STENCILSERIE
Governing Body	The Governing Board is composed of every member of the professional staff and an equal number of members from the clerical staff and student body
Funding	Regular

DENMARK

**THE MINISTRY OF JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
OF PRISON AND PROBATION**

Address	Klareboderne 1 DK 1115 Copenhagen K Tel. (01) 13 57 83 Telex: 19882
Date of Establishment	1910
Director	Anders Troldbord
Status	Government Non-profit

ECUADOR

**INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA
DE LA UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DEL ECUADOR**

Address	Ciudadela Universitaria Apartado Postal 3663 Quito Tel. (02) 542971
Date of Establishment	September 1936
Director	Dr. Hernando Rosero Cueva
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and technical assistance
Staff	7 Professional Dr. Hernando Rosero Cueva (Medicine, Law); Dr. Fernando Jurado N. (Neuropsychiatry); Dr. Aníbal Torres C. (Anthropology); Dr. José Irazábal (Penal Law); Lrta. Ligia Terán N. (Statistics); Lic. Manuel González M. (Sociology, Research); Lcdo. Victor Vega U. (Sociology, Research)
Projects	El diagnóstico criminológico y su secuencia en la administración de justicia; Criminalidad femenina
Status	Parent organization: Central University of Ecuador

Library	3,500 vols.
Contact Person	Mrs. Aída Bedoya
Governing Body	Jefes de Sección
Funding	Central University of Ecuador

EGYPT

**THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR SOCIAL
AND CRIMINOLOGICAL RESEARCH**

Address	Zamalek Post Office Box Cairo Tel. 3461440 Cable: NASOCRI, Cairo
Date of Establishment	1956
Director	Professor Dr. Nahed Saleh
Criminology	Main field; Secondary field: Social re- search
Type of Activity	Research and training
Staff	118 Professional, 224 Support Dr. Ahmed Ali El-Magdoub; Dr. Sohair Lotfy Ali; Dr. Nagwa Hafez; Dr. Ahmed Essam Miligui; Dr. Fadia Abu-Shahbah; Dr. Samia Hafez; Dr. Atiya Ali Mahanna; Dr. Magda Foad
Projects	The development of penal treatment in Egypt; Violence within the family; Econo- mic crimes; Trends of juvenile delinquen- cy; Vocational training in juvenile institu- tions; Traffic crimes
Status	Independent

Library	17,000 vols.
Contact Person	Ms. Yaldez Saleh
Periodicals	THE NATIONAL REVIEW OF SOCIAL SCIENCES; THE NATIONAL REVIEW OF CRIMINAL SCIENCES
Governing Body	Board of Directors: Chairperson: The Minister of Social Affairs
Funding	Governmental

EL SALVADOR

**FISCALIA GENERAL DE LA REPUBLICA
DEPARTAMENTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA**

Address Urbanización Santa Adele, pje. No. 3
Edificio PRODISA
Centro de Gobierno
San Salvador

Date of Establishment 1979

Director Ruth Candray

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Research, information and training

Projects Diagnosis of the problem of sexual abuse
in El Salvador

Status Governmental Institution

Periodicals ESTADISTICA CRIMINAL (Monthly
and Yearly)

FINLAND

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL LAW
AND JUDICIAL PROCEDURE
UNIVERSITY OF HELSINKI**

Address	Hallituskatu 11 SF-00100 Helsinki Tel. 358 0 1911 Telex: 124690 UNIH SF Telefax: 358 0 656591
Date of Establishment	1983 (1952 The Institute of Criminal Law, University of Helsinki)
Director	Professor Raimo Lahti
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Criminal law
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	13 Professional, 1 Support
Status	Independent
Library	4,900 vols.
Contact Person	Professor Raimo Lahti
Funding	Government

FINLAND

NATIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF LEGAL POLICY
(Formerly THE INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY)

Address	Post Office Box 35 Turunlinnantie 8 SF-00831 Helsinki Telefax: 343821
Date of Establishment	1974
Director	Patrik Törnudd
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	9 Professional, 4 Support
Status	Governmental
Periodicals	RIKOLLISUUSTILANNE; RESEARCH REPORT SUMMARIES
Governing Body	The Governing Board is composed of senior civil servants and university professors
Funding	Governmental

FRANCE

CENTRE DE RECHERCHES DE POLITIQUE CRIMINELLE

- Address** 28, rue Saint-Guillaume
F-75007 Paris
Tel. (00331) 4222 3590
- Date of Establishment** 1972
- Director** Marc Ancel and Pierre Arpaillange
- Criminology** Main field: Criminal policy, social defence and human rights
- Type of Activity** Research
- Staff** Founding President: Marc Ancel; President: P. Arpaillange; Vice-President: G. Levasseur, Y. Monnet; Secretary-General: J. Véri; Assistant Secretaries General: L. Cobert, D. Salas; Director of scientific work: M. Delmas-Marty; Treasurer: J. Tourin; Treasurer (honorary) Y. Marx; Chief Editor: C. Lazerges.
- Projects** Problèmes et principes généraux de politique criminelle; Recherches de politique criminelle appliquée; Les grandes orientations de la politique criminelle comparative.
- Periodicals** ARCHIVES DE POLITIQUE CRIMINELLE (Yearly)

**CENTRE DE RECHERCHES SOCIOLOGIQUES
SUR LE DROIT ET LES INSTITUTIONS PENALES (CESDIP)**

Address	4, rue de Mondovi 75001 Paris Tel. 4261 8022
Date of Establishment	1969
Director	Philippe Robert
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	Ph. Robert (Law, Sociology, Political Sciences); C. Faugeron (Psycho-Sociology); G. Capdevielle (Sociology); B. Aubusson de Cavarlay (Statistics); Th. Godefroy (Economics); F. Ocqueteau (Law, Sociology); R. Zauberman (Law, Criminology); R. Lévy (Criminology); B.F. Soubirian (Law, Sociology); B. Laffargue (Economics, Political Sciences); C. Perez-Diaz (Geography); P. Tournier, M.D. Barré (Demography); M. De Bort-Lagrange (Law, Psychology); M.L. Pottier (Sociology, Statistics); M.S. Sok, B. Leconte (Language); S. Vordamian (Informatics); C. Chevalier (Sociology)
Projects	La détention provisoire; Incrimination de la consommation de stupéfiants; Analyse des pratiques policières en matière pénale;

La police républicaine: police, Etat et société en France; La pratique des parquets en matière d'exécution de la peine privative de liberté; L'abandon des poursuites par le Parquet; Fonction pénale et ordre pénitentiaire; L'isolement cellulaire; Mesures du temps carcéral; Recours à des peines privatives de liberté; Thèse: les prisons privées, aspects historiques et comparatifs; Les intérêts idéologiques et sociaux à l'origine des politiques socio-préventives appliquées entre 1981 et 1986; Conflits du travail et litiges judiciaires; Comportements de plaintes et démarches alternatives; Evolution des attitudes du public français envers la justice pénale; Cycles économiques et processus pénal; Impacts économiques du phénomène criminel ou les « coûts du crime » en France; Sécurité privée; Succession et recomposition des politiques pénales; Analyse sérielle des statistiques pénales; Thèse: Recomposition de la prise en charge des mineurs: travail social et justice pour enfants 1830-1893.

Status	Ministry of Justice and Centre National de la recherche scientifique (C.N.R.S.)
Library	4,200 vols., 100 collections of periodicals
Contact Person	M. Bierry
Funding	Ministry of Justice, C.N.R.S.

CENTRE DE SCIENCES CRIMINELLES

Address	Faculté de Droit, d'Economie et de Gestion Avenue du Doyen Poplawski F-64000 Pau Tel. 59 02 86 40, Ext. 31
Date of Establishment	1972
Director	Reynald Ottenhof
Criminology	Main field; Secondary field: Juvenile Delinquency and Social Defence
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Robert Cario; Jocelyne Castaignede; Anne Marie Favard; Marie Josée Grollemund; Philippe Nerac; Reselyne Nerac; Marie Noëlle de Bechillon; Gilles Bouneou; Corinne Buschmann; Yvan Fleurot; Joëlle Godard; Hoda Kashqush; Evelyne Lannebere; Lydia Leclair; Didier Sans; Jacques Uso; Françoise Croisier.
Projects	La violence en milieu scolaire; La criminalité empirique; Moralité et morbidité suicidaire dans les Pyrénées atlantiques; Représentation du quartier et appartenance identitaire chez les jeunes scolaires; Etude épidémiologique des difficultés d'adapta-

tion sociale, contribution à l'analyse des situations décelées en milieu scolaire; Etude du contrôle judiciaire – les conditions techniques d'implantation d'un dispositif d'évaluation clinique; Systèmes d'action concrets dans l'intervention auprès des familles; Méthode d'évaluation clinique du travail social; Création d'un Observatoire permanent de la délinquance et de sa prévention dans l'agglomération paloise.

Status Université de Pau et des Pays de l'Adour

Contact Person Françoise Croisier (Documentalist)

Funding Regular: University budget; *ad hoc* Research contracts

FRANCE

ECOLE NATIONALE DE LA MAGISTRATURE

Address	9, Rue du Maréchal Joffre F-33080 Bordeaux Cedex Tel. (056) 520 550 Telefax: (056) 818263
Date of Establishment	22 December 1958
Director	Hubert Dalle
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and training
Staff	29 Professional, 82 Support Sophie Lambremont-Latapie (Director of Training); Francis Frechede (Director of Initial Training); Robert Chelle (Secretary-General)
Status	Parent Organization: The Ministry of Justice
Library	50,000 vols.
Contact Person	M. Marcille
Periodicals	LA REVUE DE L'E.N.M.
Governing Body	President: Pierre Draï (Premier Président de la Cour de Cassation); Vice-President: Pierre Bezio (Procureur Général près la Cour de Cassation).
Funding	Governmental

FRANCE

**ECOLE NATIONALE SUPERIEURE DE LA POLICE
(UNITE DES SCIENCES HUMAINES)**

Address 8 Avenue Gambetta
F-69450 Saint-Cyr-au-Mont-d'Or
Tel. (7) 864 02 88

Date of Establishment Ecole Nationale Supérieure de la Police:
1941. Unité des Sciences Humaines, Sociales et de Formation Générale: 1972. Unité des Sciences Humaines, Sociales et Juridiques: 1980. Unité des Sciences Humaines: 1983. Département de Police Criminelle.

Director Ecole Nationale Supérieure de la Police:
Contrôleur Général Yves Marchand

Criminology Secondary field

Staff Gilbert Noiret, Vice Director of E.N.S.P. and Director of Initial Training; Jacques Buisson, Director of Permanent Training

Status Department of the Interior; General Management of National Police

Library 5,900 vols.

Projects Deontology

**GERICO (GROUPE EUROPEEN DE RECHERCHE
ET D'INNOVATION CRIMINOLOGIQUE)**

Address	Faculté de Droit Avenue Léon Duguit F-33604 Pessac Tel. (056) 806 190, Ext. 360
Date of Establishment	1989
Director	Jacques Faget
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	3 Professional, 5 Support Jacques Faget (Sociology, Law); Jean Marie Renouard (Sociology); Martine Merigeau (Law)
Projects	Milieu ouvert et décentralisation de la politique criminelle; La médiation pénale; Le travail d'intérêt général; Le traitement de la délinquance dans les communes
Status	Independent
Contact Person	Jaques Faget
Periodicals	LE RHIZOME PENAL
Funding	<i>Ad hoc</i>

FRANCE

**GROUPE EUROPEEN DE RECHERCHE
SUR LES NORMATIVITES (GERN)**

Address	4, Rue de Mondovi F-75001 Paris Tel. 42618022
Date of Establishment	1985
Director	Philippe Robert
Type of Activity	Deviance and norms – comparative European studies; research, teaching and seminars
Staff	European interdisciplinary network consisting of roughly sixty members
Projects	Seminar on police; Seminar on the evolution of the legislation of pre-trial judgement since the end of the eighteenth century
Contact Person	Monsieur Bierry
Periodicals	LETTRE D'INFORMATION
Funding	Regular funding from the C.N.R.S.

**INSTITUT ALEXANDRE LACASSAGNE
UNIVERSITE CLAUDE BERNARD**

Address	Domaine Rockefeller 8 Avenue Rockefeller F-69373 Lyon Cedex 08 Tel. 78 7581 14
Date of Establishment	1973
Director	Professor Marc Colin
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	M. Colin, D. Gonin, B. Gravier, J.M. Elchardus, D. Milani-Bachamnn
Projects	Fear of Crime: Psychotherapy in jail; Crimes against humanity
Status	University
Governing Body	Representatives of the Université de Lyon (Medecine), Lyon II (Psychology and Sociology)

FRANCE

**INSTITUT DE CRIMINOLOGIE
ET DE SCIENCES CRIMINELLES**

Address	Faculté des sciences juridiques, politiques et sociales B.P. 169 F-59653 Villeneuve d'Ascq Cedex Tel. (20) 91.10 26
Director	M. Henri Fenaux
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Professors at the Institute
Projects	White-collar crime in the framework of Common Market regulations
Status	University of Lille (II) Law
Library	Treaties on Criminal Law and Criminology, Criminal Law and Procedure, Criminal Law and Sociology of Crime
Governing Body	M. H. Fenaux, M. A. H. Legrand
Funding	University Budget

FRANCE

INSTITUT DE CRIMINOLOGIE ET DE SCIENCES PENALES

Address	Place Anatole France F-31042 Toulouse Cedex Tel. (061) 633620
Date of Establishment	1924
Director	Roger Merle
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	2 Professional, 1 Support M. Hecht, C. Rapp, M.-Th. Buso
Projects	La jurisprudence du conseil constitutionnel en matière de droit pénal; Les cours d'assises spéciales; La pénitence et la peine; Criminologie corporelle; Portrait criminologique du délinquant d'affaires
Status	Parent Organization: U.E.R. Etudes Spécialisées
Library	2,100 vols.
Contact Person	M. Th. Buso and M. Hecht
Funding	University

FRANCE

INSTITUT D'ETUDES JUDICIAIRES
(SECTION CRIMINOLOGIQUE)

Address	Faculté de Droit, Sciences Economiques et Gestion 13 Place Carnot F-54000 Nancy
Date of Establishment	1955
Director	André Vitu, Professeur Emérite à la Fa- culté de Droit, Sciences Economiques et Gestion
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	Prof. Seuvic (Penal Law); Prof. Vitu (Pe- nal Law); Dr. Diligent (General and Clini- cal Criminology); Dr. Boquel, Dr. Poirel, Dr. Cohen, Dr. Dubouis-Bonnefond (Psy- chiatry); Mr. Aldigé (Penal Procedures); Mr. Picquard (Prison Science); Mr. Cris- tini (Scientific Policy)
Status	University
Funding	University

FRANCE

**INSTITUT DE MEDICINE LEGALE
ET DE MEDICINE SOCIALE**

Address	Place Théo Varlet F-59000 Lille Tel. 20 53 60 79, 20 53 51 24
Date of Establishment	1933
Director	Pierre H. Muller
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	P. H. Muller, R. Mouray, G. Meurisse, D. Bailly
Status	University

FRANCE

**INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE
ET DE FORMATION AUX RELATIONS HUMAINES**

Address	122 Avenue du Général Leclerc F-95480 Pierrelaye Tel. (030) 371111
Date of Establishment	1960
Director	Louis Join Lambert
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: The great poverty
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and training
Staff	6 Professional, 1 Support
Projects	Etude sur l'acquisition du langage; Etude sur les garanties de ressources dans plusieurs pays européens; Accès aux soins en milieu de grande pauvreté; Grande pauvreté et Droits de l'Homme.
Status	Parent Organization: Mouvement International ATD Quart Monde (Non-Governmental Organization)
Periodicals	REVUE DU QUART MONDE (Quarterly)
Governing Body	Mouvement International ATD Quart Monde
Funding	Participants to training courses and subscriptions

FRANCE

**INSTITUT DE SCIENCES CRIMINELLES DE MONTPELLIER
UNIVERSITE DE MONTPELLIER I**

Address	Faculté de Droit 39, rue de l'Université F-3406 Montpellier Cédex Tel. (067) 615420
Date of Establishment	1948
Director	Didier Thomas
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching and training
Staff	D. Thomas (Penal Law, Penal Procedure); Ch. Lazerges (Juvenile Delinquency); Dr. Ribstein (Criminal Psychiatry); Dr. Santoro (Forensic Medicine); Com. Verrax (Forensic Police)
Status	Parent organization: The University of Montpellier
Library	1,500 vols.
Contact Person	Didier Thomas
Funding	University

FRANCE

**INSTITUT DE SCIENCES CRIMINELLES
ET PENITENTIAIRES**

Address	Université Robert Schuman Place d'Athènes F-67084 Strasbourg Cedex Tel. (088) 4142 235
Date of Establishment	1953
Director	Professor Marc Puech
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Commercial crime
Type of Activity	Teaching and research
Staff	6 Professional, 2 Support
Status	University
Library	3,200 vols.
Funding	Université Robert Schuman

FRANCE

INSTITUT DE SCIENCES CRIMINELLES

Address	Faculté de Droit Avenue Léon Duguit F-33604 Pessac Tel. (056) 80 61 50 Ext. 360
Date of Establishment	1942
Director	Professor Jean-Pierre Delmas Saint-Hilaire
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Jacques Faget (Jurist, Sociologist); Philippe Pouget (European Penal Law)
Projects	La surpopulation carcérale en France métropolitaine; Les fraudes en matière de facturation; L'application d'une peine de substitution: le travail d'intérêt général; Consensualisme et droit pénal; Le rôle mutagène des associations sur le système pénal; La politique criminelle en mutation: analyse comparative France-Portugal; Migrants et mesures d'exclusion.
Status	Parent organization: The University of Bordeaux

Library 4,000 vols., 1,000 thesis

Contact Person Anne Dortignac

Funding Regular

FRANCE

**INSTITUT DE SCIENCES CRIMINELLES
UNIVERSITE DE POITIERS**

Address	10 rue de l'Université F-86022 Poitiers Cédex Tel. (049) 60 20 15
Date of Establishment	1951
Director	Jean Pradel
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Penal Law
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	15 Professional Specialization: Penal Law, Penal Procedure, Criminology, Sociology, Psychiatry, Forensic Medicine
Projects	Justice pénale, police et presse
Status	Parent Organization: Faculté de Droit de Poitiers
Library	3,000 vols.
Contact Person	Ms. Françoise Trocaz, Secretary
Periodicals	TRAVAUX DE L'INSTITUT DE SCIENCES CRIMINELLES DE POITIERS
Governing Body	University of Poitiers
Funding	University and subventions

FRANCE

INSTITUT DE SCIENCES PENALES ET DE CRIMINOLOGIE

Address	21 rue Gaston de Saporta 13100 Aix-en-Provence Tel. (42) 23 04 35
Date of Establishment	1959
Director	Jacques Borricand
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	7 Professional, 3 Support
Status	University
Library	8,000 vols.
Governing Body	Jacques Borricand
Funding	Government, subscription fees, etc.

FRANCE

**INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE
ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE**

Address	I.N.S.E.R.M. Unité 69 1, rue du 11 novembre F-92120 Montrouge Tel. (1) 47 35 80 89
Date of Establishment	1965
Director	Dr. S. Tomkiewicz
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Mental health and deviance of children and juveniles
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	8 Professional, 4 Support Dr. S. Tomkiewicz (Psychiatrist) Director of Research and Scientific Director of Unité 69; Dr. B. Zeiller (Psychiatrist) Re- searcher
Projects	Morbidité psychopathologique des enfants et adolescents criminels
Status	Government
Library	5,200 vols., 450 of which on juvenile de- linquency
Funding	Government

FRANCE

**SECTION DE SCIENCE CRIMINELLE
DE L'INSTITUT DE DROIT COMPARE
DE L'UNIVERSITE DE PARIS 2**

Address	28, Rue Saint-Guillaume F-75007 Paris Tel. (00331) 4222 3593
Date of Establishment	1936
Directors	Marc Ancel, Mireille Delmas-Marty
Deputy Director	Yvonne Marx
Criminology	Main field: Criminal policy, social defence and human rights
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Ginette Mongin, Monique Robichon (Re- search)
Projects	Organization of lectures, study workshops and round tables; Organization of natio- nal and international seminars; Publication of the reports of these seminars; Research in various fields of comparative law; Cri- minal policy and human rights; Students of a graduate programme in criminal law, public policy and human rights are asso- ciated to the research

Status

University

Library

**REVUE DE SCIENCE CRIMINELLE
ET DE DROIT PENAL COMPARE
(Quarterly)**

FRANCE

**SOCIETE GENERALE DES PRISONS
ET DE LEGISLATION CRIMINELLE**

Address	5 Petite Place F-7800 Versailles
Date of Establishment	1876
Director	Gilbert Marc
Criminology	Main field.
Type of Activity	Research
Projects	Study of penitentiary and criminal problems; Study of the methods of penal treatment
Status	Independent
Periodicals	REVUE PENITENTIAIRE ET DE DROIT PENAL
Governing Body	President: M. Zakine; Secretary-General: M. Marc; 3 Vice-Presidents and 2 Administrators
Funding	Membership fees

FRANCE

**SOCIETE DE MEDECINE LEGALE
ET DE CRIMINOLOGIE DE FRANCE**

Address	2 place Mazas 75012 Paris Tel. (1) 43 43 42 54
Date of Establishment	10 February 1868
President	A. Martin
Secretary-General	C. Piva
Criminology	Main field
Status	Independent
Periodicals	JOURNAL DE MEDECINE LEGALE - DROIT MEDICAL

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

**BEREICH STRAFRECHT
DER MARTIN-LUTHER-UNIVERSITÄT
HALLE - WITTENBERG**

Address	Universitätsplatz 10a 4010 Halle Saale Tel. 83 2396, 83 2397
Director	Professor Dr. Wolfgang Müller
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Penal law and criminal procedure of the German Democratic Republic
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	3 Professional Professor Wolfgang Müller (Penal Law and Criminal Procedure); Doz. Dr. sc. Ulrich Lehmann (Penal Law and Criminal Procedure); Dr. Sabine Grunow (Penal Law and Criminal Procedure)
Projects	Causes and conditions of traffic criminal offences; Punishment and treatment of offenders

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

AUFBAU-UND-KONTAKTSTUDIUM KRIMINOLOGIE

Address	Jungiustrasse 6 D-2000 Hamburg 26 Tel. (040) 4123 3329
Date of Establishment	1984
Directors	Dr. Fritz Sack and Dr. Sebastian Scheerer
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	5 Professional, 2 Support Fritz Sack (Sociology, Criminology); Sebastian Scheerer (Law, Pedagogics, Criminology); Gabi Löscher (Psychology, Criminology); Wolfgang Deichsel (Law, Sociology, Criminology); Werner Lehne (Psychology, Criminology)
Projects	Evaluation project of the diversion of juveniles in Hamburg; Solitary confinement in prison; Various research projects of post-graduate students in criminology
Status	University
Library	Approximately 2,000 vols.

Periodicals

HAMBURGER STUDIEN ZUR KRI-
MINOLOGIE

Governing Body

University of Hamburg

Funding

State of Hamburg

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

**CRIMINOLOGICAL RESEARCH GROUP
OF THE BAVARIAN POLICE**

Address Bayer. Landeskriminalamt
Maillinger Strasse 15
D-8000 München 19
Tel. (089) 1251 338
Telex: 05/29617

Date of Establishment 1979

Director Dr. Wiebke Steffen, M.A.

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Research

Staff 3 Professional
S. Kammhuber, P. Czogalla, S. Polz

Projects Police research projects

Status Independent

Contact Person Dr. Wiebke Steffen

Governing Body Bavarian State Ministry of Interior

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINOLOGY
WESTPHALIA UNIVERSITY**

Address	Bispinghof 24/25 D-4400 Münster, Westphalia Tel. (0251) 83 27 49 Telefax: 83 48 31
Date of Establishment	March 1971
Director	Professor Dr. h.c. (PL) Hans Joachim Schneider
Criminology	Main field:
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and counseling
Staff	7 Professional, 1 Support Professor Hans Joachim Schneider (Psy- chology, Sociology, Law); Dipl. Päd. Ma- ria Meyer-Höger (Education, Law); Wol- fgang Kabisch (Criminal Investigator);
Projects	Mass media and crime; Dangerous recidi- vists; Victimology; Juvenile delinquency; Comparative criminology; Violent crime
Status	Independent
Library	30,000 vols.
Contact Person	Professor Hans Joachim Schneider

Periodicals

HANDWÖRTERBUCH DER KRIMI-
NOLOGIE

Governing Body

State of Northrhine-Westphalia

Funding

Regular

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

**INSTITUTE FOR CRIMINOLOGY
AND BUSINESS CRIMINAL LAW**

Address	Erbprinzenstrasse 17a D-7800 Freiburg-im-Breisgau Tel. (0761) 203 3355
Date of Establishment	1930
Director	Professor Dr. Dr. h.c. Klaus Tiedemann
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	12 Professional Specialized in economic and business criminality; Police science; Penitentiary questions
Projects	Antitrust offences; Computer crime; Bankruptcy offences; Environmental offences
Status	University
Library	20,000 vols.
Governing Body	The University of Freiburg-im-Breisgau

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

**INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY
AT GIESSEN UNIVERSITY**

Address	Institut für Kriminologie Justus-Liebig-Universität Licherstrasse 64 D-6300 Giessen Tel. (0641) 702 5090
Date of Establishment	1965
Director	Professor Dr. Arthur Kreuzer
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, training of judges, district attorneys, police officers, social workers, politic advising, collaboration with scientific groups and advisory boards
Staff	6 Professional, 3 Support Dr. Klaus Krämer (Research on Hidden Crime); Dr. Ruth Römer-Kless (Drugs, Criminology); Dr. Hans Schneider (Methods of Empirical Research)
Projects	Evaluation of a new law relative to handling stolen goods; Crime and delinquency among i.v. drug-addicts; Programs of reducing debts by convicts; Women and crime; Legal and empirical analysis of problems between criminal justice, drug coun-

sellors and therapy institutions; Values, attitudes and sentencing concerning illegal drug users

Status

Parent organization: Justus-Liebig-Universität Giessen

Library

31,000 vols.

Contact Person

Professor Dr. Arthur Kreuzer

Funding

Regular

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

**INSTITUT FÜR DIE GESAMTEN
STRAFRECHTSWISSENSCHAFTEN ABT. KRIMINOLOGIE,
JUGENDRECHT UND STRAFVOLLZUG**

Address	Veterinärstrasse 1 D-8000 München 22 Tel. (89) 21 80 28 49
Date of Establishment	1 September 1975
Director	Prof. Dr. Horst Schüler-Springorum
Criminology	Main field
Staff	3 Professional, 4 Support
Projects	Doctorate theses in criminology and penology; other research projects, articles
Status	University of Munich
Library	13,500 vols.
Periodicals	MONATSSCHRIFT FÜR KRIMINOLOGIE UND STRAFRECHTSREFORM: NEUE KRIMINOLOGISCHE STUDIEN (book series)
Governing Body	University of Munich
Funding	State of Bavaria

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

INSTITUT FÜR KRIMINOLOGIE
DER UNIVERSITÄT HEIDELBERG

Address	Friedrich-Ebert-Anlage 6-10 D-6900 Heidelberg 1 Tel. (06221) 547489 547490 Telefax: (06221) 161693 (Inst. Kriminologie) Telex: 461515 UNI HD
Date of Establishment	1962
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	5 Professional, 2 Support T. Feltes (Criminology, Social Science, Jurisprudence); Dieter Hermann (Criminology, Sociology) H. Janssen (Criminology Social Work); N.N. (Director); N.N. (Staff)
Projects	Problems of "success" in probation and parole; Everyday policing in Germany (patrol police activities and emergency calls); Police and victims; Terrorism; Development of crime and sanctioning in Germany; Delay in the criminal justice system.
Status	University

Contact Person

Thomas Feltes, Tel. (06221) 547499

Periodicals

ARBEITSPAPIERE AUS DEM INSTI-
TUT FÜR KRIMINOLOGIE (non-per-
manent)

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

**INSTITUT FÜR KRIMINOLOGIE
DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN**

Address	Corrensstrasse 34 D-7400 Tübingen Tel. (07071) 292 931
Date of Establishment	1962
Director	Hans-Jürgen Kerner
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	H. Göppinger (Criminology, Psychiatry, Jurisprudence); H. J. Kerner (Criminology, Jurisprudence); F. S. Fritz-Janssen (Criminology, Psychology); A. Hörauf (Criminology, Social Work); W. Maschke (Criminology, Jurisprudence); F. K. Buers (Criminology, Jurisprudence); H. J. Wittmann (Criminology, Social Work)
Projects	Research in empirical criminology; Longitudinal comparative investigations into different groups of offenders; Applied criminology for forensic practice: diagnosis, prognosis, therapy and prophylaxis; Criminal career of incarcerated women; Career in female prostitution

Status	University
Library	40,000 vols.
Contact Person	Dr. Werner Maschke
Funding	State budget plus additional grants

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

INSTITUT FÜR RECHTSTATSACHENFORSCHUNG
(INSTITUTE FOR EMPIRICAL LEGAL RESEARCH),
DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINOLOGY,
UNIVERSITY OF KONSTANZ, LAW FACULTY

Address	Universitaet Konstanz Juristische Fakultae Postf. 5560 D-7750 Konstanz Tel. (0)7531-88-1; -88-2181; -88-2674 Telex: 07 33 359 univ d
Date of Establishment	1982
Managing Director	Prof. Dr. iur. Wolfgang
Main Field	Criminology and empirical legal research in general research
Staff	3 Professional: (Of the Department of Criminology) Prof. Dr. iur. Wolfgang Heinz; Martina Huber; Gerhard Spiess
Projects	(<i>Criminological projects only</i>): Jugendkriminalitaet und Jugendgerichtsbarkeit (Juvenile Crime and Juvenile Justice); Reaktionsalternativen im Jugendstrafrecht (Alternatives to formal reactions in Juvenile Penal Law); Erzieherische Massnahmen im deutschen Jugendstrafrecht (Educational measures in German Juvenile Penal Law); Ambulante sozialpaedagogische Massnahmen fuer junge Strafaellige (Non-stationary measures for

young offenders); Bibliographie Kriminalstatistik (Bibliography on Crime Statistics); Strafrechtliche Sozialkontrolle bei sexuell *motivierten Gewaltdelikten* (Penal control strategies in sexual offenses); Das staatsanwaltschaftliche Verfahren (Public Prosecution Processing); Praevalenz polizeilicher Registrierung und strafrechtlicher Sanktionierung (Prevalence of police recording and penal sanctioning); Kohortenstudien zur Entwicklung polizeilich registrierter Kriminalitaet und strafrechtlicher Sanktionierung (Cohort studies on police recording and penal sanctioning); Mehrfachaeter und Karriereabbruch (Multiple offending and career exit); Rechtsstellung und Rechtswirklichkeit der nach dem baden-wuerttembergischen Unterbringungsgesetz Untergebrachten (Legal position and legal reality of psychiatric patients hospitalized according to the Mental Health Law of Baden-Wuerttemberg) Ehrenamtliche Laientaetigkeit im Strafvollzug (Non-professional assistance in custody); Wirtschaftskriminalitaet und Wirtschaftskriminologie (Economic Crime and Criminology) Datenschutz bei automationsgestuetzter Verarbeitung personenbezogener Daten (Protection of personal data in computer based data processing)

Status

University Institute

Contact Person

Prof. Dr. iur. Wolfgang Heinz, Managing Director

Funding

Ad hoc

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

INSTITUT FÜR SANKTIONENRECHT UND KRIMINOLOGIE

Address	University of Kiel Olshausenstrasse 40 D-2300 Kiel 1 Tel. (0431) 880 3675
Date of Establishment	1957
Director	Professor Dr. Eckhard Horn
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Criminal Law
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	3 Professional, 6 Support Dr. Horn (Sanctioning Law); Dr. Hoyer (Criminal Law); Dr. Frehsee (Criminology)
Projects	List available upon request
Status	Parent Organization: The University of Kiel
Library	13,000 vols.
Contact Person	Dr. Andreas Hoyer: Tel. (431) 880 3563
Governing Body	Department of Law, University of Kiel
Funding	Regular

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

JURISTISCHES SEMINAR DER UNIVERSITÄT GÖTTINGEN

Address Platz der Göttinger Sieben 6
D-3400 Göttingen
Tel. 39 48 66

Date of Establishment 1950

Director Prof. Dr. H. Schöch

Criminology Secondary field

Type of Activity Research and training

Staff 3 Professional 4 Support
D. Rössner, H. Schöch, H.L. Schreiber
and 4 assistants in Criminal Law and Criminology

Status University

Library 20,000 vols.

Funding State budget of Lower Saxony

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

**KRIMINALISTISCHES INSTITUT
DES BUNDESKRIMINALAMTES**

Address	Postfach 18 20 D-6200 Wiesbaden (049) 6121 551
Director	Professor Dr. Edwin Kube
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	2 Research Units: Police investigation/ criminology: 15 Professional, 30 Support Technical research: 17 Professional 2 Teaching Units for unitial training and advance training courses: 38 Professional; 15 Support
Projects	Interdisciplinary research in the field of criminology and police science (Criminal investigation, crime prevention, police organization, security measures, crime prognosis, operational equipment, pattern recognition, digital image processing, digital signal processing etc.). Research is partly done in co-operation with research institutes of universities. Some items of current research are: Patterns of violence and crime; Evaluation of criminal intelligence ser-

vices and the police reporting system; Picture and prognosis of organized crime; Criminal investigation in the field of bankruptcy crime; Seizure and forfeiture of assets derived from crime; Prevention and law enforcement in the field of environmental crime; Prognosis of crime; Development and X-ray-based scanning systems for drug and explosives detection; Development of electronic and optical equipment for police operations; Applied pattern recognition for computer-aided handwriting comparison (FISH), computer-aided facial comparison (PERES), development of fingerprint detection with laser techniques (LEDA), computer-aided fire-arms comparison (KISS)

Status

Governmental

Library

6,200 vols., plus 465 periodicals. Computerized documentation system for criminological, forensic and other police related publications («COD-Literatur») amounting to 25,000 documents

Periodicals

POLIZEILICHE KRIMINALSTATISTIK (Annually); BKA-Forschungsreihe; BKA-Vortragsreihe; BKA-Schriftenreihe; BKA-Bibliographienreihe; COD-Literaturreihe; BERICHTE DES KRIMINALISTISCHEN INSTITUTS

Funding

Governmental

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

KRIMINOLOGISCHE ABTEILUNG
DER PHILIPPS-UNIVERSITÄT

- Address** Universitätstrasse 6
D-3550 Marburg
Tel. (06421) 283120
Telex: 482372
Telefax: (06421 282500)
- Date of Establishment** 1971
- Director** Professor Dr. Dieter Meurer
- Criminology** Secondary field; Main field: Criminal Law, Criminal procedure
- Type of Activity** Research and teaching
- Staff** Professor Dr. Dieter Meurer (Criminal Law, Criminal Procedure, Criminology, Legal Philosophy, Legal Informatics); Professor Dr. Erich Hupe (Criminal Law, Criminal Procedure, Criminology); Dr. Eberhard Knittel (Criminal Law, Foreign and International Law, Criminology); Assessor Dipl. Psych. Christoph Renning (Criminology, Legal Psychology, Criminal Law and Procedure); Siegfried L. Sporer Ph. D. (Legal Psychology, Criminology).
- Projects** Interactions between police and rape victims (Sexualdelinquenz und Polizeiverhal-

ten); Release on probation (Die Nichtbeachtung des Zwei-Drittel-Zeitpunktes in der Vollstreckung des strafgerichtlichen Freiheitsentzuges); Identification evidence (Beweiswert von Personenidentifizierungen); Judicial decision-making by lay-judges and professional judges (Entscheidungsfindung durch Schöffen und Berufsrichter); Criminality of ethnic minorities in the Federal German Republic (Die Kriminalität ethnischer Minderheiten in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland); The Greek penal system (Praxis des Strafvollzuges in Griechenland)

Status	University
Library	5,000 vols.
Contact Person	Professor Dr. Dieter Meurer
Periodicals	KRIMINALWISSENSCHAFTLICHE STUDIEN (N.G. Elwert Verlag, Marburg)
Governing Body	Fachbereich Rechtswissenschaften der Philipps-Universität, Marburg
Funding	Regular

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

**KRIMINOLOGISCHES FORSCHUNGSINSTITUT
NIEDERSACHSEN e.V.**

Address	Leisewitzstrasse 41 D-3000 Hannover 1 Tel. (0511) 281091
Date of Establishment	1985 (New constitution)
Director	Professor Dr. Christian Pfeiffer
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	10 Professional, 11 Support Dr. habil. Wolfgang Bilsky (Victim-offender Compensation, Conflict Resolution, Organizational-social Psychology); Dipl. Päd. Regine Drewniak (Sentencing, Women's Careers in Criminal Justice); Dipl. Psych. Jörg Hupfeld (Sentencing, Minorities, Educational Psychology); Dipl. Soz. Wolfgang Langer (Sentencing, Social Problems, Organizational Sociology); Dr. Margit Oswald (Sentencing, Attribution Theory, Cognitive Psychology); Prof. Dr. Christian Pfeiffer (Juvenile Justice, Diversion, Sentencing); Ass.jur. Hartmut Pfeiffer (Victim-offender Compensation, Police Organization); Dipl. Psych. Helga Rat-tay-Harms (Victim-offender Compensa-

tion); Dr. Joachim J. Savelsberg (Legal and Criminal Sociology, Socio-legal Change, Regional Sentencing Patterns); Ass. jur. Thomas Trenczek (Juvenile Justice, Victim-offender Compensation)

Projects	Regional disparities between all 93 Court Districts of the West German Juvenile Justice System: Reporting, police, prosecution, sentencing; Sentencing in selected Court Districts; Evaluating the practice of Victim-offender compensation; Differential treatment of minorities on different levels of the criminal justice system
Status	Independent
Library	17,000 vols.
Contact Person	Professor Dr. Christian Pfeiffer
Governing Body	Scientific Council, Membership Council
Funding	Regular

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

**KRIMINOLOGISCHE FORSCHUNGSSTELLE DER
UNIVERSITÄT ZU KÖLN**

Address	Albertus-Magnus-Platz D-5000 Köln 41 Tel. (0221) 4704281
Date of Establishment	1968
Director	Professor Dr. iur Michael Walter
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Dipl.-Psych. W. Fischer, G. Blankenburg (Sociology, Psychology); Dipl.-Bibl. U. Höschler, H. Geiter, Dr. A. Pitsela, B. Lang, I. Hatwig, S. Götte (Criminology) W. Schuldzinski (Penal Law)
Projects	Dealing with juvenile delinquency in diffe- rent social systems – a comparison of cri- minal policy in Budapest, Hamburg and other towns; Alternatives to prison and conditional release; Historical research in juvenile delinquency
Status	Separate Unit within the Law Faculty of the University of Köln
Library	10,000 vols.

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

**KRIMINOLOGISCHES SEMINAR
DER UNIVERSITÄT BONN**

Address	Adenauer-Allee 24-42 D-5300 Bonn 1 Tel. (0228) 739133
Date of Establishment	1943
Director	Professor Dr. Helmut Marquardt
Criminology	Main field; Secondary field: Umweltkriminalität (World Criminology)
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	4 Professional, 1 Support Professor Helmut Marquardt (Criminology); Dr. Werner Rüther (Environment); Dr. Lutz Gero Lemy (Abolitionism, Constructionalism); Dr. Roland Derksen (Penal law)
Projects	Ursachen für den Anstieg polizeilich festgestellter Umweltschutzdelikte, Berlin 1986; Vollzug des Umweltstrafrechts (ongoing)
Status	University
Library	15,000 vols.

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

KRIMINOLOGISCHE ZENTRALSTELLE e.V. (KRIMZ)

Address	Adolfsallee 32 D-6200 Wiesbaden Tel. (06121) 39731
Date of Establishment	January 1986
Director	Dr. jur. Jörg-Martin Jehle
Deputy Director	Priv. doz. Dr. Rudolf Egg
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and documentation
Staff	6 Professional, 4 Support J-M. Jehle (Criminology, Criminal Law); R. Egg (Legal Psychology); W. Feuerhelm (Criminology, Criminal Law, Pedagogy); M. Kurze (Sociology); W. Sohn (Librarian, Documentation)
Projects	Community service instead of imprisonment in default of payment of fine; Practice and effectiveness of Section 35ff BtMG (therapy instead of penalty for drug addicted offenders); Criminological research projects in the German Federal Republic; Criminological service within the prison administration; Data access and data pro-

tection in criminological research; Statistics of recidivism of convicted prisoners

Status Scientific Institute administered by the Federal and State Ministries of Justice of the Federal Republic of Germany

Library 6,500 vols., 70 periodicals

Contact Person Dr. jur. Jörg-Martin Jehle

Periodicals KRIMINOLOGIE UND PRAXIS (KUP); SCHRIFTENREIHE DER KRIMINOLOGISCHEN ZENTRALSTELLE E.V.

Funding Federal and State Ministries of Justice of the Federal Republic of Germany

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

**LEHRSTUHL FÜR KRIMINOLOGIE JUGENDSTRAFRECHT
UND STRAFVOLLZUG IM INSTITUT FÜR STRAFRECHT
UND STRAFPROZESSRECHT DER FREIEN
UNIVERSITÄT BERLIN**

Address	Van't-Hoff-Str. 8 D-1000 Berlin 33 Tel. 838 47 16, 838 47 17, 838 47 05
Date of Establishment	8 January 1976
Director	Ulrich Eisenberg
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	5 Professional, 1 Support
Projects	Hit-and-Run accidents: Empirical study concerning the possibility for a reform of § 142 of the German Criminal Court; Release on parole: Empirical study on the choice of the possibility of release on parole by Berlin Courts.
Status	University
Governing Body	Department of Law of Freie Universität Berlin
Funding	University

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

LEHRSTUHL FÜR KRIMINOLOGIE, STRAFRECHT,
STRAFVOLLZUG, JOAHNNES GUTENBERG-UNIVERSITÄT
MAINZ

Address	Saarstrasse 21/SBII D-6500 Mainz Tel. (06131) 392106
Date of Establishment	1974
Director	Professor Dr. jur. Alexander Böhm
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	3 Professional, 1 Support A. Böhm (Criminology, Criminal Law, Juvenile Law, Corrections); P. Block (Criminology, Corrections, Juvenile Law, Sociology); C. Erhard (Criminal Law, Corrections, Juvenile Law)
Status	University
Library	6,000 vols.
Funding	State Rheinland-Pfalz

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

LEHRSTUHL FÜR KRIMINOLOGIE UND STRAFVOLLZUG

Address	Ruhr-Universität Universitätsstr. 150 Postfach 10 21 48 463 Bochum Tel. (0234) 700-5245 Telex: 0825860
Date of Establishment	1972
Director	Prof. Dr. jur. Hans-Dieter Schwind
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Sigfried Kioschus (Assessorin), Dr. jur. Manfred Winter (Judge), Gabriele Zwen- ger (Psychologist)
Projects	Research on unreported criminality in Bo- chum (Federal Republic of Germany) 1986/87

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

LEHRSTUHL FÜR SOZIOLOGIE UND SOZIALPÄDAGOGIK

Address	Bergische Universität Wuppertal D-5600 Wuppertal 1, Gaußstr. 20, Gebäude 0.11.16 Tel. (0202) 439 2360/2164
Date of Establishment	1972
Director	Prof. Dr. G. Deimling
Criminology	Main field: Historical Criminology Secondary field: Education of Offenders
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	2 Professional, 1 Support Dipl. Soz. Beind Kreuziger Dipl. Soz. Andreas Winkelhorst Dr. Rolf Steinberg (Dipl. Soz.)
Projects	Cesare Beccaria (1738-1794) und die Anfänge modernes Strafrechtspflege in Europa (1988); Erziehung und Recht (1989).
Contact Person	Prof. Dr. Gerhard Deimling

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

**LEHRSTUHL FÜR STRAFRECHT, STRAFPROZESSRECHT,
RECHTSTHEORIE UND RECHTSSOZIOLOGIE**

Address	Erbprinzenstr. 17 D-7800 Freiburg i. Br. Tel. (0761) 203 2320
Director	Prof. Dr. Bernd Schünemann
Criminology	Main field: Criminal Law
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	6 Professional, 3 Support Prof. Dr. B. Schünemann, E. Flohr, R. Hefendehl, I. Knauss (Penal Law and Criminology); B. Stiefvater, C. Mayer-Uhde (Secretary); R. Tritschler, M. Khol, E. Betz (Support)
Projects	Informelle Absprachen im Strafverfahren; Richterliche Informationsverarbeitung; Computergesteuerte Simulation des Strafverfahrens; Rollenspiele im Strafverfahren
Status	University
Library	2,000 vols.
Funding	State Baden-Württemberg and Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, Bonn

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

LEHRSTUHL FÜR STRAFRECHT, STRAFPROZESSRECHT
UND KRIMINOLOGIE

Address	Schlöss, Westflügel D-6800 Mannheim 1 Tel. (0621) 292 5202
Date of Establishment	1982
Director	Professor Dr. W. Geisler
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Projects	Construction and implementation of a decision aid for prognostic purposes on recidivism by electronic data processing
Status	University
Contact Person	Professor Dr. W. Geisler
Funding	Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, State of Baden Württemberg

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

LEHRSTUHL FÜR STRAFRECHT UND KRIMINOLOGIE
UNIVERSITÄT REGENSBURG

Address	Universität Regensburg Universitätsstrasse 31 D-8400 Regensburg Tel. (0941) 943 2619
Date of Establishment	1974
Director	Professor Dr. jur. Klaus Rolinski, Dipl.-Psych.
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Criminal law
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	2 Professional Professor Dr. K. Rolinski (Psychology); Dr. L. Kraus (Psychology)
Projects	Empirische Untersuchung des Sanktionsrisikos von Delikten auf die Entscheidungsprozesse von Straftätern; Empirische Untersuchungen über Bedingungen gewalttätigen Verhaltens bei Kindern, Jugendlichen und Heranwachsenden (on-going)
Status	University
Library	8,194 monographs plus 2,882 journals

Contact Person	Mrs. Duda Witzeck
Governing Body	Law Faculty of the University
Funding	Regular

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

**MAX PLANCK INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN
AND INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL LAW**

Address	Günterstalstr. 73 D-7800 Freiburg im Breisgau Tel. (0761) 7081/1
Date of Establishment	1938 – for the Institute as a whole 1970 – the Criminological Research Unit
Director	G. Kaiser (Criminological Branch)
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	20 Professional H.-J. Albrecht (Law); H. Arnold (Psychology); F. Dünkel (Law); V. Meinberg (Law); H. Kury (Psychology); R. Ortman (Psychology); T. Karger (Sociology); P. Sutterer (Sociology)
Projects	Evaluation of treatment in socio-therapeutic institutions; Implementation of environmental criminal law; International comparative victimization survey; Cohort analysis of crime and delinquency; Sentencing; The victim in the criminal justice system; Treatment in socio-therapeutic institutions and the development of criminal careers.

Status	Independent
Library	ca. 60,000 vols. (the whole Institute ca. 240,000 vols., ca. 2,000 titles of periodicals)
Governing Body	Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften e.V. München
Funding	Regular

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

**NEUE KRIMINOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT (NKG)
WISSENSCHAFTLICHE VEREINIGUNG DEUTSCHER,
ÖSTERREICHISCHER
UND SCHWEIZERISCHER KRIMINOLOGIE**

Address	Geschäftsstelle Corrensstrasse 34 D-7400 Tübingen Tel. (07071) 292931, 292001
Date of Establishment	1988 (Succeeds Gesellschaft für die gesamte Kriminologie (est. in 1927) and the Deutsche Kriminologische Gesellschaft (est. in 1959))
President	Professor Dr. Hans-Jürgen Kerner
Vice-President	Professor Dr. Hans-Dieter Schwind
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and training
Staff	1 Professional plus part-time Support Dr. Werner Maschke (General-Secretary)
Projects	Organization of workshops, seminars, congresses; "Beccaria-award" and international exchanges
Status	Independent

Library	The NKG has access to the Library of the Institute of Criminology and the Criminological Service Library, the combined total being 40,000 vols.
Contact Person	Dr. Werner Maschke
Periodicals	KRIMINOLOGISCHE GEGENWARTSFRAGEN; KRIMINOLOGISCHE SCHRIFTENREIHE
Governing Body	The Board of Directors consists of ten members made up of five representatives of the two founding organizations, i.e. the Gesellschaft für die gesamte Kriminologie and the Deutsche Kriminologische Gesellschaft
Funding	Membership dues, Ad Hoc grants and subsidies from public authorities

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

**PSYCHOLOGISCHES INSTITUT
UNIVERSITÄT HAMBURG**

Address	Von-Melle-Park 6,11 D-2000 Hamburg 13 Tel. (4940) 4123 4723 Telefax: (4940) 4123 6591
Date of Establishment	1922
Director	Kurt Pawlih
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Status	University
Library	15,000 vols.

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

SEMINAR FÜR JUGENDRECHT UND JUGENDHILFE

Address Schlüterstrasse 28
D-2000 Hamburg 13
Tel. (040) 4123 4591, 4123 4585
Telefax: (040) 4123 2449
Telex: 214732 UNIHHD

Date of Establishment 1936

Director Klaus Sessar

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Teaching and research

Staff Dr. Klaus Sessar (Criminology, Juvenile Delinquency, Corrections Criminal Policy); Dr. Hors Ehardt (Criminology, Juvenile Delinquency, Psychology); Hans-Joachim Hauschildt, Wilhelm Hellhake (Law); Otmar Hagemann (Sociology); Gundula Buchner-Mehitarian (Psychology).

Projects Diversion programs in four German cities; Acceptance of restitution in lieu of punishment; Coping processes of crime victims; Perceptions of social therapy by prisoners.

Status Parent Organization: Universität Hamburg

Library	22,000 vols.
Contact Person	Ms. Eva Kröger
Funding	Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

UNIVERSITÄT-GH SIEGEN FB2

Address Hölderlinstrasse 3
D-5900 Siegen
Tel. (0271) 740 1
Telex: 872337

Director Professor Dr. Thilo Eisenhardt

Criminology Main field: Psychology; Secondary field:
Sociology

Type of Activity Research and teaching

Staff Professor Thilo Eisenhardt (Psychology);
AR Dr. Willibald Reschka (Sociology)

Projects Gutachten über den Jugendarrest in der
Bundesrepublik Deutschland; Umwelt und
Kriminalität; Kriminalgeographie von
Houston, Texas, USA; Forschungsprojekt
"Jugenddelinquenz und Jugendprobleme"

Status Independent

Contact Person Professor Thilo Eisenhardt

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

**UNIVERSITÄT TRIER FÜR STRAFRECHT,
STRAFPROZESSRECHT, KRIMINOLOGIE
EINSCHL. STRAFVOLLZUGS UND JUGENDRECHT**

Address	Postfach 3825 D-5500 Trier Tel. (651) 201 2598
Director	Dr. Hans-Heiner Kühne
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Drug addiction, police research, prostitution, penal law and penal procedure law
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and training
Staff	5 Professional, 8 Support .
Projects	Fighting crime in the Federal Republic of Germany and Japan: a comparative study; State conducted drug therapy; Computer aided criminological geography; Victim survey Trier; Police strategies in environmental crimes; Statistics and criminal reality in a German mid-sized town.
Status	Independent
Library	6,000 vols.
Contact Person	Dr. Hans-Heiner Kühne
Governing Body	The University of Trier
Funding	Regular plus additional funding

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

**WISSENSCHAFTLICHE EINHEIT
KRIMINALPOLITIKFORSCHUNG**

Address	Universität Bremen Fachbereich 6 D-2800 Bremen 33 Tel. (0421) 3175
Date of Establishment	1984
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Criminal policy
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	4 Professional, 4 Support Lorenz Böllinger (Law, Psychology); Johannes Feest (Law, Sociology); Karl Schumann (Sociology, Criminology); Peter Thoss (Law, Criminal Policy);
Projects	Police; Prisons; Juvenile justice; Drugs; Sexual behaviour; Sentencing
Status	Parent organization: The University of Bremen
Library	The Institute has access to the University Library (30,000 vols.)
Contact Person	Professor Dr. Johannes Feest
Periodicals	FORSCHUNGEN ZUR KRIMINALPOLITIK
Funding	<i>Ad hoc</i>

GREECE

**SECTION OF PENAL AND CRIMINOLOGICAL SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF THESSALONIKI
FACULTY OF LAW AND ECONOMIC SCIENCES**

- Address** 54006 Thessaloniki
Tel. 992921, 992926, 991676, 991361
- Date of Establishment** 1926
- Director** Stergios Alexiadis
- Criminology** Main field
- Type of Activity** Research and teaching
- Staff** Professional
- A) Regular staff members: C. Vouyoucas, Prof. Emeritus (Criminal Procedure, Economic Penal Law); I. Manoledakis (Penal Law, Philosophy of Law); S. Alexiadis (Criminology and Penology); N. Paraskevopoulos (Penal Law); L. Margaritis (Penal Law, Criminal Procedure); V. Zissiadis (Criminal Procedure, Special Penal Laws); E. Simeonidou-Kastanidou (Penal Law); M. Kaifa-Gbandi (Penal Law); G. Kalfellis (Criminal Procedure); N. Bitzilekis (Penal Law).
- B) Visiting Professors: P. Epivatianos (Forensic Medicine); E. Dimitriou (Forensic Psychiatry); I. Giousepas (Forensic Psychiatry)

Status	Independent
Library	10,000 vols.
Governing Body	Faculty of Law of Aristotle University of Thessaloniki

**INSTITUT DE CRIMINOLOGIE, DE DROIT PENAL
ET DES SCIENCES CRIMINELLES ET PENITENTIAIRES**

Address	Rue Alpee Terminus-Delmas 71 P.O. Box 2528 Port-au-Prince Tel. 65020
Date of Establishment	18 April 1979
Director	Dr. Charles Desgrottes
Secretary General	Lic. Gréard Bretous
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Prof. Dr. Charles Desgrottes (Penal Law, International Penal Law, Human Rights, Public Liberties, Criminology, Juvenile Delinquency, Criminal Sociology, Penology, Penitentiary Science); Prof. Dr. J.B. Romain (Anthropology); Prof. Dr. Charles P. Romain (Sociology); Prof. Dr. Luis Price-Mars (Neuro-Psychiatry); Prof. Dr Michel-Ange Momplaisir (Neuro-Psychiatry and Anthropology); Prof. Dr. Franck Ricot (Gynaecology and Anthropology); Prof. Dr. Chavannes Douyon (Psychology); Dr. André Jean-Gilles (Ophthalmology and Oto-Rhino-Laryngology); Lic. Marcel

Souffrant (Law); Lic. Hugues Theodore (Law) (Member Commissariat beyond the seas); Lic. Luc. D. Michel (Law); Lic. Gréard Bretous (Anthropology, Educative Communication); Lic. Constantin M. Paul (Law); Lic. Alceste Etienne (Law); Luc Desgrottes (Civil and Criminal Investigation); Lic. Gérard R. Rouzier (Law).

Status

Independent (NGO)

Periodicals

LES CAHIERS DU CHREJUCS

Governing Body

President: Prof. Dr. Charles Desgrottes; Members: Prof. Dr. Louis Price-Mars; Prof. Dr. J.B. Romain; Dr. André Jean-Gilles; Prof. Dr. Charles P. Romain; Prof. Dr. Franck Ricot; Lic. Hugues Theodore.

Funding

Membership fees

HONG KONG

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY HONG KONG BAPTIST COLLEGE

Address	224 Waterloo Road Kowloon Tel. (8523) 397131
Date of Establishment	1970
Director	Dr. Janet Lee Scott
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	1 Professional Miss Chau Hau-pung (Crime and delinquency, Corrections)
Status	Independent
Library	176,400 vols
Contact Person	Dr. Janet Lee Scott
Governing Body	The Hong Kong Government: UPGC
Funding	Regular

HONG KONG

HONG KONG CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Address	Correctional Services Department Headquarters 23rd and 24th Floors Wanchai Tower I 12 Harbour Road Wanchai Telefax: 5 8660184
Director	Commissioner of Correctional Services
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	10 Professional, 30 Support
Projects	Sentenced prisoners/inmates survey: Study on reconviction of prisoners; Survey on abuse of psychotropic drugs
Status	Governmental
Periodicals	ANNUAL STATISTICAL TABLES; REPORT ON DRUG ADDICTION TREATMENT CENTRE ADMISSIONS
Governing Body	The Hong Kong Government
Funding	Regular

HUNGARY

**CRIMINOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT
OF THE EÖTVÖS LORÁND
UNIVERSITY IN BUDAPEST**

Address	Egyetem tér: 1-3 1053 Budapest Tel. 184869
Date of Establishment	1969
Director	Dr. József Vigh
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	3 Professional, 1 Support Dr. József Vigh (Criminology); Dr. Katalin Gönczöl (Criminology), Dr. István Tauber (Criminology)
Library	3,000 vols.
Projects	Causality of crime; Social value and crime; Social reproduction of crime; Criminal policy and prevention
Funding	Ministry of Education

HUNGARY

**INSTITUT DES SCIENCES JURIDIQUES ET POLITIQUES
DE L'ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES DE HONGRIE**

Address	S�ction de droit p�nal et criminologie Orsz�gh�z u. 30 H-1044 Budapest Tel. 759 337, 563 975
Date of Establishment	1949
Director	Andr�s Szab�, Director of Research
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Penal law
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	3 Professional, 2 Support Andr�s Szab� (Criminology and Criminal Law); Lenke Feh�r (Victimology and Pen- al Law); Imre Winer (Penal Law)
Projects	Deviance and criminality; Criminal geo- graphy; Social prevention
Status	Independent
Library	30,000
Contact Person	Andr�s Szab�
Periodicals	ACTA JURIDICA
Funding	Regular

HUNGARY

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINALISTICS

Address	Budapest, XII. Maros u. 6/a Pf. 41 H-1525 Budapest Tel. 567 566
Date of Establishment	1960
Director	Dr. József Gödöny
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	24 Professional, 16 Support Antal Bakóczy, Andrea Gibicsár, Ferenc Irk, Klára Kerezi, László Kriston, Mariann Kránitz, Éva Meskó, József Molnár, Iván Münnich, László Nagy, Antal Patera, Klára Pozsonyi, László Pusztai, Tibor Tavassy, András Vág, Kálmán Vass, András Csalay, György Virág, László Zsoldos.
Projects	Topics on the main fields of criminology; The complex study of the disturbances of social adaptation.
Status	Governmental

Contact Person	Director
Periodicals	KRIMINÓLOGIAI ÉS KRIMINALISZTIKAI TANULMÁNYOK (STUDIES IN CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINALISTICS)
Governing Body	Scientific Council working under the Chairmanship of the Chief Prosecutor of the Hungarian People's Republic
Funding	Regular

INDIA

ALL INDIA CRIME PREVENTION SOCIETY

Address	Head Office: Pragati Ashram, Balaganj Hardoi Road Lucknow-226003 President's Office: 4, L.R. Bungalows Kalpi Road Kanpur-208012
President	Paripurnanand Varma
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research training and advisor to Government agencies on police and prison policies
Staff	8 Professional, 4 Support R.P. Singh (Juvenile Delinquency and Rehabilitation); A.Q. Khwaja (Social Defence); M.S. Arnand (Social Work); Paripurnanand Varma (Criminology)
Status	Voluntary, Independent Agency
Library	ca. 2,000 vols.
Governing Body	President: P. Varma; General Secretary: A.Q. Khwaja; Vice-Presidents: S.H.A. Jaffr, Mrs. B.K. Mulla; Treasurer: Motichandra; Assistant Secretary: K.V. Varma

Projects

Juvenile delinquency – impact of rehabilitation measures; Pathology of crime and delinquency; Suicide and sex offences; Rehabilitation of ex-criminal tribe children; Probation services

Periodicals

A.I.C.P.S. BULLETIN

Funding

Public Donations and Official Aid

BUREAU OF POLICE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Address	Block No. 11, 3rd & 4th Floor CGO Complex Lodi Road New Delhi – 110 003 Tel. 36 18 49, 36 28 19
Date of Establishment	1st September 1970
Director	V.K. Kaul
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Police research, development and training
Staff	65 Professional, 79 Support V.K. Kaul (Police Administration, Police Training and Criminal Law; Kishan Lal (Police Research and Development); R.S. Sahaye (Development of Equipment for Police Use); Virendra Sinha (Police Training); G.P. Joshi (Police Research); W.K. Lengel (Police Equipment); Y.P. Singh (Police Training); N.P. Gupta, P.C. Gupta, S.R. Pande (Criminal Law); M.M. Mathew (Police Transport); Dr. B.V. Trivedi (Criminology); Chandan Bahdra (Statistics); S. Ramakrishman (Forensic Science); B.S. Bedi, Triloki Nath (Police Journalism).

Projects

Security arrangements in banks: Unnatural deaths of married women with special reference to dowry deaths – A study of Delhi; Compensation to victims of crime: A case study of Bombay, Calcutta and Delhi; Amendment of Indian Explosives Act, 1984, the Explosive Substance Act, 1908; A Model scheme for the resettlement of retired police personnel; A survey of welfare facilities available to police personnel in the country; A study on analysis and prevention of road accidents in Hyderabad; A study of caste riots which took place at Jari Village, District of Cuttack, Orissa; Recruitment to Central Police Organizations – A concept paper; Bank frauds in India – A study; Driving without licence – A sample study; Statistics of crime & justice; Recruitment in the police – A sample survey of policies and procedures; Failures of prosecution in cases of heinous crime; Crime in India in the 2,000 a.d. – some projections.

Status

Attached to the Office of the Ministry of Home Affairs

Library

7,200 vols. and 60 periodicals

Contact Person

G.P. Joshi (Deputy Director) (Tel. 36 26 76)

Periodicals

POLICE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT JOURNAL (Quarterly); INDIAN

POLICE JOURNAL (Quarterly); POLICE VIGYAN (in Hindi) (Quarterly)

Governing Body

Central Government. The work of the organization is reviewed and overseen by a Police Research and Development Advisory Council headed by the Union Home Secretary, Government of India, New Delhi

Funding

Regular

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address	University of Madras Chepauk Madras 600 005 Tel. 568778 Exc. 36 Telex: 41 6376 UNOM IN.
Date of Establishment	1983
Director	Dr. Chockalingam M. A., M. Litt., Ph. D., B. L.
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching and research
Staff	12 Professional, 3 Support
Projects	Public perception of crime in the city of Madras, sponsored by the Indian Council of Social Sciences Research, New Delhi; The legal, administrative and procedural aspects of drug abuse prevention laws in India, sponsored by the Ministry of Welfare, Government of India; A psycho-social and legal study of rape victims – sponsored by the Indian Council of Social Sciences Research, New Delhi.
Status	Parent organization: The University of Madras

Library	300 vols.
Contact Person	Dr. K. Chockalingam
Governing Body	Syndicate of the University of Madras
Funding	Regular funding from the State Government of Tamilnadu and the University Grants Commission, New Delhi

GUJARAT VIDYAPITH

Address	Ashram Road (Near Income Tax Office) 380014 Ahmedabad Tel. 446148, 446349, 446547 Telex: 121 6254 GUVI IN
Date of Establishment	18 October 1920
Vice-Chancellor	Professor Ramlal Parikh
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Social work oriented to rural development; Social work in correctional field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, training and technical assistance
Staff	6 Professional, 1 Support Professor Sumant Majmudar (Social Work Methods, Human Development, Non-violent Conflict Resolution); Dr. Pravin Pandya (Rural Development, Community Organization, Social Action); Mr. Chandragupta Sanan (Social Work in the Field of Health and Illness, Casework, Group Work, Welfare Administration); Mrs. Geeta Chavda (Family and Child Welfare); Mr. Bachubhai Baranda (Social Work in the Correctional Field); Ms. Ramila Shah (Supervision and Working with Students in Villages)

Projects	Aftermath of war (An Impact of war on the borders of Gujarat and Rajasthan); Gandhian approach to social work; Directory of Social Welfare Agencies in Gujarat and Dadra Nagar Haveli;
Status	Parent organization: Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad
Contact Person	Mr. Kanubhai Shah, Librarian

THE INDIAN SOCIETY OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address	Department of Psychology University of Madras Madras 600 005 Tel. 566988
Date of Establishment	1970
Director	Mr. R. S. Kulkarni
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, education, training and service
Staff	Chairman: Mr. Pon Paramaguru (Police); Secretary: Dr. A. Sivamurthy (Environmental Criminology); Treasurer: Dr. K.V. Kaliappan (Psychology); Editor: Mr. V.R. Lakshminarayanan (Police)
Projects	The effects of transcendental meditation (TM) on prisoners in Tamil Nadu; Public perception of crime
Status	Independent
Library	300 vols.
Contact Person	Dr. A. Sivamurthy
Periodicals	INDIAN JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLO-

GY (Bi-annually); NEWS BULLETIN
(Quarterly);

Governing Body

Twentysix elected Council members

Funding

Membership fees, grants and donations

**INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY AND FORENSIC SCIENCE
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

Address	4-E, Jhandewalan Extension Rani Jhansi Road New Delhi - 110055 Tel. 521470, 521481, 732560, 510834
Date of Establishment	July 1971
Director	V. K. Kaul
Criminology	Main field; Forensic sciences
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, training, technical assistance
Staff	43 Professional; 53 Support V. K. Kaul (Police Administration); Dr. G. J. Misra (Forensic Science); Prof. B. N. Chattoraj (Criminology); Dr. J. Mahanta (Psychology); Dr. S.L. Tandon (Sociology); Dr. V. K. Arora (Biology); A. K. Gupta (Documents); Dr. J. K. Modi (Ballistics); Nagendra Sharma (Training); Dilwar Singh (Administration); Amar Nath (Librarian).
Projects	Impact of computerization on crime and control in India; A socio-psychological study of prisoners in open prisons; Identification of victimless crimes; Social de-

viance among street children in a metropolis; Behaviour problems of R.P.F. constabulary in relation to reward and punishment; Determination of time elapsed since-firing, identification of gunshot holes and on fixing of the room of firearm discharge; Application of latest instrumental techniques in forensic examination of writing material; Effect of various contaminants on the typability of human genetic markers in blood stains; Biochemical and serological studies of lectins; Application of antigen antibody techniques in forensic toxicology; Study on metabolities of drugs and poisons.

Status	Parent Organization: Ministry of Home Affairs
Library	6,000 vols. 120 Journals
Contact Person	V. K. Kaul
Governing Body	The Ministry of Home Affairs
Funding	Regular

INDIA

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Address	Centre for Research and Development 175 Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road Bombay 400 001 Tel. 260308
Date of Establishment	1972
Chairmen	Mr. D. D. Sathe; Dr. S. D. Gokhale
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	3 Professional, 8 Support
Status	Parent organization: Centre for Research and Development
Governing Body	Governing Council of the Centre for Re- search and Development
Funding	Grants-in-aid and project grants

INDIA

KARVE INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SERVICE

Address	Hill Side Karvenagar Pune - 411 052 Tel. 334203
Date of Establishment	9 November 1963
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Social Work
Staff	12 Professional, 5 Support Sunanda S. Koushik (Medicine, Psychiatry); Anuradha I. Patili, Anjali S. Maydeo, Sudha B. Datar (Social Work); Ruma S. Bawikar, Sumati M. Godbole, Rashmi M. Tamuly (Family & Child Welfare); P. K. Gowande (Labour Welfare); V. R. Kamble, Vijaya Patnekar (Correctional Work).
Projects	Impact of T.V. in India - a sociological study; A study of poverty in the Sindhi Community residing at Pimpri Camp Area; A survey of short termers (Detenus) under Section 110 of the Criminal Procedure Code.
Status	Parent Organization: University of Poona
Library	10,000 vols.
Contact Person	Ms. Sunanda S. Koushik

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL DEFENCE

Address	R. K. Puram West Block 1 New Delhi Tel. 600058, 603843, 606883
Date of Establishment	1961
Director	Dr. Hira Singh
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, training and technical assistance
Staff	28 Professional, 32 Support Dr. Hira Singh (Social Work, Criminology and Correctional Administration); Dr. Devakar (Social Work and Psychology); Mr. J.S. Goel (Social Work and Law) and others with specialization in Social Sciences including Criminology and Correctional Work
Status	Parent organization: Ministry of Welfare
Library	7,000 vols.
Contact Person	Administrative officer
Periodicals	SOCIAL DEFENCE (Quarterly)
Funding	Regular funding by Government of India

RAMAKRISHNA MISSION LOKASIKSHA PARISHAD

Address	Post Office Narandrapur Dist. South 24 Parganas West Bengal, PIN 743 508 Tel. 61 9 201
Date of Establishment	1952
Director	Professor S.S. Chakraborty
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Rural Development and Social Welfare
Type of Activity	Teaching, training, research and evaluation, technical assistance
Staff	Professional and Support Professor S.S. Chakraborty (Juvenile Delinquency, Beggary, Alcoholism); A.K. Pati (Juvenile Delinquency, Immoral Traffic); A. De (Management of Children's Institution, After Care and Rehabilitation); A.K. Ghosh (Criminology and Correctional Administration)
Projects	12 one-week courses, NISD; 16 3-week integrated courses NIPCCD; 10 6-week integrated courses, NIPCCD; 16 12-day integrated courses, NSS; 10 14-day integrated courses NYK

Status	Parent organizations: NISD, NIPCCD and Department of Youth Affairs and Sports, the Government of India
Library	12,000 vols.
Periodicals	SAMAJ SEVA
Governing Body	Director of the Institution, Executive Director SVP; Programme Co-ordinator IDARA; Co-ordinator, TORC; Co-ordinator, NISD, NIPCCD
Funding	Department of Youth Affairs and Sports and Department of Relief and Welfare, Government of India, NICCD and NISD of Delhi and the Department of Relief and Welfare (W) the Government of West Bengal

**REGIONAL INSTITUTE
OF CORRECTIONAL ADMINISTRATION**

Address	Post Office Box 207 Vellore 632 002 Tamil Nadu Tel. 22907
Date of Establishment	1 October 1979
Director	I. Gunasekar
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	5 Professional, 38 Support Mr. I. Gunasekar (Director); Mr. A.K. Md. Tahar (Psychology); Mr. K.V.B. Reddy (Criminology, Juvenile Delinquen- cy); Mrs. Chellem Prasad (Social Work, Sociology); Mr. P. Sukumaran (Sociology, Probation; Parole and After Care)
Projects	Eight six-month courses and four one-year courses; one national course and two regional courses
Library	2,043 vols.
Contact Person	Mrs. Shanthakumari, Librarian
Governing Body	The Board of Management is made up of

one Inspector General from each of the following States, Karnataka Kerala, Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu. The Chairman is elected by rotation from among the representatives of the four States

Funding

Governmental

TATA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Address	Sion-Trombay Road Deonar, Chembur Bombay-400 088 Tel. 5510400 Telegram: FERNSTALK
Date of Establishment	1936
Director	Dr. (Miss) A.S. Desai
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching, training and research
Staff	4 Professional Dr. D.R. Singh (Head, Department of Criminology and Correctional Administra- tion); Mr. K.D. Sikha, Mrs. S. Shekar, Mr. M.S. Pawar (Criminology and Cor- rectional Administration)
Status	University
Library	73,500 vols.
Contact Person	Ms. S.B. Gunde
Governing Body	Nominees of Sir Dorabji Tata Trust, Ra- tan Tata Trust, the Government of India, the Government of Maharashtra, Univer- sity Grants Commission and Bombay University
Funding	University Grants Commission, New Delhi

INDONESIA

**CENTER FOR CRIMINOLOGICAL STUDIES
FACULTY OF LAW**

Address	Airlangga University Jalan Dharmawangsa Dalam Selatan Surabaya 60286
Date of Establishment	1974
Director	Professor J.E. Sahetapy, S.H.
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Ms. Sarwirini, S.H., M.S.; Mr. Sampe R. Tumanan, S.H. M.S.
Projects	Victimization survey, 1989
Status	University
Contact Person	Professor J.E. Sahetapy, S.H.
Governing Body	Faculty of Law, University of Airlangga
Funding	<i>Ad hoc</i>

INDONESIA

CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF JUSTICE AND THE RULE OF LAW

Address	Jalan Salemba Raya 4 Jakarta Pusat Tel. 330292
Date of Establishment	1948
Director	Mardjono Reksodiputro
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Utomo Dewanto (Forensic Chemistry); Wibisana Widiatmaka (Forensic Medicine); Thomas Sunaryo (Criminology and Criminal Law); Yulia Harun (Legal Aid); Uu Supriatin (Legal Counselling); Uu Supriatin (Librarian)
Library	5,500 vols.
Projects	Study of Prostitution; Juvenile delinquency; Prisoner's Aid Society
Funding	Government

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL SCIENCES AND CRIMINOLOGY

Address	Faculty of Law and Political Sciences Teheran University Enghelabe Eslami Avenue Teheran Tel. 6111
Date of Establishment	1967 (Re-organized in 1982)
Director	Professor Dr. Mohammad Achouri
Criminology	One of the main fields
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	7 Professional
Projects	The rural migration and its correlation to crime
Status	University
Library	Roughly 880 vols., partly included in the Library of the Faculty of Law
Funding	University

IRELAND

THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Address	4 Burlington Road, Dublin 4 Tel. 01-760115
Date of Establishment	1960
Director	Dr. Kieran A. Kennedy
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	30 Professional, 28 Support Richard Breen (Methodology)
Status	Independent research institute
Library	40,000 vols. and monographs; 200 periodicals
Projects	Crime victimization studies; Court decision-making; The generation and interpretation of crime statistics; Criminal justice policy effectiveness
Funding	Government Grant-in-Aid, Contract Research, Sales of Publications, Membership fees

ISRAEL

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINOLOGY
BAR ILAN UNIVERSITY**

Address	Ramat Gan 52100 Tel. (03) 5318221 Telefax: 344622 Telex: 342290 BARIL IL
Date of Establishment	1961
Director	Professor Roger Y. Dufour
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	35 Professional, 5 Support
Projects	Violence; Moral judgement; Psychopathology and crime
Status	University
Library	8,000 vols. plus 28 periodicals
Contact Person	Dr. Gerald Cromer
Periodicals	CRIME AND SOCIAL DEVIANCE
Governing Body	Department Committee consisting of all the Senior Faculty
Funding	Bar Ilan University

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address	Faculty of Law Hebrew University of Jerusalem Mount Scopus 91905 Jerusalem Tel. 972 2 8822502 Telefax: 972 2 826249 Telex: 26458
Date of Establishment	1959
Director	Professor Leslie Sebba
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	10 Professional, 2 Support Professor Stanley Cohen (Sociology, Criminology); Professor Menachem Amir (Sociology, Criminology); Professor Leslie Sebba (Law, Criminology); Professor Simha Landau (Psychology, Criminology); Dr. Yael Hassin (Education, Criminology) plus 5 Research Assistants
Projects	Comparative indicators of stress; Violence and war; Domestic violence; Criminal careers; Crime and terrorism; Crime among Israel's Arabs and its response; Sentencing disparities; Treatment of drug offenders;

Victimization of the elderly; Compensation
of Holocaust victims

Status	Faculty of Law, Hebrew University
Library	4,000 vols.
Contact Person	The Director
Periodicals	Criminology Section in BAR JOURNAL
Governing Body	Law Faculty Council; Academic Committee (inter-faculty); Directorate
Funding	University budget, endowments and grants from public institutions and Foundations

**INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL LAW
FACULTY OF LAW, TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY**

Address	Trubowicz Building Ramat Aviv, 69978 Tel Aviv
Date of Establishment	1970
Director	Eli Lederman
Criminology	Main fields: Criminal Law and Procedure, Administration of Criminal Justice, Sociology of Criminal Law
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Z. Barnea, M.D. Cohen, E. Lederman, Y. Levi, D. Libai, K. Mann, G. Orion, Y. Shahar, L. Sheleff, S. Shoham, M. Teich- man
Status	University
Projects	Arrest procedures; Sentencing; Drugs & alcoholism; Criminality among mentally- handicapped; Psychiatric prisoners; Police; Classification of deviant behaviors; Relia- bility of evidence; Court proceedings in criminal cases; White collar crimes; Pro- tection of information and computer cri- mes; Private security.

ITALY

**CENTRE OF CRIMINOLOGICAL AND FORENSIC STUDIES
"BENIGNO DI TULLIO"**

Address	Viale Principe di Piemonte No.10 86100 Campobasso Tel. (0039) 874 96836
Date of Establishment	1990
President	Professor Bruno Pannain
Director	Professor Marcello Albino
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and training
Projects	Changes in criminal and penitentiary justice; Evolution in the penitentiary system
Library	3,000 vols.
Periodicals	BRUTIA; RASSEGNA DI SCIENZE MEDICO-FORENSI

ITALY

**CENTRO DI RICERCHE SOCIALI E ISTITUZIONALI
(CERSI)**

Address Via Sant'Agata, 14
06100 Perugia
Tel. (075) 23615

Via Torino 7
00184 Roma
Tel. (06) 4819841

Date of Establishment 1982

Director Prof. Giampaolo Rossi (Administrative Law)

Criminology Secondary field

Type of Activity Research and teaching

Staff 2 Support
Several collaborators with juridical and sociological background

Periodicals NOTIZIARIO

**CENTRO NAZIONALE
DI PREVENZIONE E DIFESA SOCIALE**

Address	Piazza Castello, 3 20121 Milano Tel. (02) 871 627, 870 695 Telefax: (02) 875 492 Telex: 315896 CNPDS I
Date of Establishment	28 July 1948
President	Giovanni Spadolini
Secretary-General	Adolfo Beria di Argentine
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Social defence
Type of Activity	Research; Organization of congresses and Seminars; Co-ordination and organization activities as seat of the International Society of Social Defence as well as of the International Co-ordination Committee among the "big four" international organizations (IAPL, ICS, ISSD, IPPF)
Staff	Scientific contributors are not staff members
Projects	Research on; Penal law; Economic criminality; Economic criminality: analysis of the phenomenon under the penal and comparative legal view points, and draf-

ting proposals at the normative level; Research on legal assistance to the underprivileged in the penal process; Observation of juvenile delinquency in the Milan area: "La criminalità organizzata nell'area milanese"; Exploratory research on juvenile drug addicts: the experience of forced detention in therapeutic communities; "La condizione giovanile, la devianza e le politiche di intervento in Lombardia"; "Normative ed esperienze in tema di maxiprocessi e sulla utilizzabilità e gestibilità probatoria dei c.d. testimoni della Corona e della relativa tutela. Confronto con l'esperienza italiana"; "Devianza giovanile in ambiente urbano"; "Il consumo della droga e le risposte istituzionali"; "Utenza psichiatrica urbana"; "La riforma della parte generale del Codice penale"; "Riserva di legge e fonti diverse della legge"; "Il sistema degli appalti. Analisi dei problemi di pianificazione e controllo"; "Il fenomeno violenza nella Regione Lombardia: violenza sessuale e violenza ai minori".

Congresses and Seminars: "Maltrattamento dei bambini in famiglia e tutela operativa dei minori"; XV Convegno di studio Enrico de Nicola su "La legislazione premiale"; VIII Giornate Giuridiche italo-jugoslave su "La criminalità economica - La partecipazione del cittadino al procedimento amministrativo - Adozione, famiglie separate"; XIII Journées juridiques franco-italiennes sur "L'effet des décisions des juridictions constitutionnelles à l'égard des juridictions ordinaires"; XVI Conve-

gno di studio Enrico de Nicola sul tema "Verso una nuova giustizia penale"; Seminario su "La prevenzione e il trattamento della dilinquenza minorile e la partecipazione della comunità".

Status

Consultative status with the UN Economic and Social Council

Periodicals

SOCIOLOGIA DEL DIRITTO

Governing Body

General Secretariat: Secretary-General: Adolfo Beria di Argentine, Attorney-General, Court of Appeal of Milan, Secretary-General ISSD, Permanent Secretary ICC; Vice-Secretaries-General: Aldo Dell'Oro, Professor of Roman Law, University of Milan; Livia Pomodoro, Public Prosecutor, Milan Children's Courts; Members: Gilberto Barbarito, President, Milan Children's Courts; Gino Alberto Bergmann, Lawyer; Guido Brignone, President of the Italian Association of Financial Analysts; Giorgio Covi, Senator, President of the Italian Senate Commission for Justice; Paolo Dondina, Lawyer; Franco Ferrante, Deputy President, Supreme Court of Cassation; Giuseppe Franchi, Professor of Private Law Institutes, University of Venice; Antonia von Gebattel, Professor, Revision Procedures, University of Venice; Gianni Jucci, President, Supreme Court of Cassation; Angiolo Ozzola, Editorial Advisor; Clemente Papi, Vicarious President, Court of Milan; Maria Grazia Randi Gatti, President, Women

World Banking in Italy, Representative of the WWBI to the United Nations, World President and Delegate of the FCEM at the ILO; Angelo Salvini, Deputy-President, Supreme Court of Cassation.

Funding

Governmental, Local organizations, *ad hoc* for each initiative

ITALY

**CENTRO STUDI SUI COMPORAMENTI DEVIANTI
E CRIMINALI (CE.S.CO.DE.C.)
CATTEDRA DI CRIMINOLOGIA
DIPARTIMENTO DI SOCIOLOGIA
FACOLTÀ DI SCIENZE POLITICHE
UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI DI BOLOGNA**

Address	Dipartimento di Sociologia Via Belle Arti, 42 40126 Bologna Tel. (051) 23 33 80, 23 51 91, 22 16 79 Telefax: (051) 23 80 04
Date of Establishment	7 June 1971
Director	Augusto Balloni, Professor and Chair of Criminology at the Faculty of Political Science in the University of Bologna.
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Comprises professors of the University of Bologna
Status	University
Library	Has use of the Library of the Department of Sociology
Projects	With reference to the politics of social control: the sociology of the police forces

in Italy; Sociology of the victims of crime, with particular reference to organized crime. Socio-Psychological and criminological analysis of the problem: youth, drug use, drug dependence; Research in relation to psychiatric appraisal.

Funding

Ministry of Education; public bodies.

ITALY

**ISTITUTO DI ANTROPOLOGIA CRIMINALE
UNIVERSITÀ DI MILANO**

Address	Via Mangiagalli No. 37 20133 Milan Tel. (02) 266 3641
Date of Establishment	1965
Director	Professor Gianluigi Ponti
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Ernesto Calvanese, Adolfo Ceretti, Piera Gallina Fiorentini, Isabella Merzagora
Status	Parent organization: The University of Milan

**ISTITUTO DI CRIMINOLOGIA E PSICHIATRIA FORENSE
UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI DI GENOVA**

Address	Via De Toni 12 16132 Genova Tel. (010) 510612, 3537895
Date of Establishment	27 September 1966
Director	Tullio Bandini
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and training
Staff	16 Professional, 4 Support Tullio Bandini (Forensic Psychiatry, Psychology, Criminal Anthropology, Forensic Medicine); Uberto Gatti (Psychology, Criminal Anthropology, Juvenile Delinquency); Giuseppe dell'Osso (Criminal Anthropology, Forensic Medicine, Forensic Psychiatry); Alfredo Verde (Psychology, Law, Psychoanalysis, Juvenile Delinquency) M. Ida Marugo (Law, Criminology, Victimology); M. Lagazzi (Forensic Psychiatry, Psychology, Clinical Criminology); P. Moroni (Psychology, Clinical Criminology); V. Materazzi (Juvenile Delinquency); F. Bagnara (Juvenile Delinquency, Law); G. Bertone (Law); C. Bottardi (Sociology, Clinical Criminology); C. Costa (Philoso-

phy, Clinical Criminology); A. Gazzola (Law, Clinical Criminology); G. Soldi (Psychiatry).

Projects

Prevention of juvenile delinquency in an urban milieu; Penal response to delinquency; Criminological aspects of drug addiction and AIDS; Training of penitentiary personnel; Juridical, penal and civil protection of the mentally ill.

Status

University

Library

4,500 vols., 50 periodicals

Contact Persons

Dr. A. Verde, Mr. I. Marugo and Mr. Lagazzi

Funding

University, C.N.R., Ministry of Instruction, Ministry of Justice, Region of Liguria and the City of Genova

ISTITUTO DI DIRITTO PENALE E PROCEDURA PENALE

Address	Facoltà di Giurisprudenza Università Gabriele d'Annunzio Viale Crucioli Teramo Tel. (0861) 51943
Date of Establishment	1964
Director	Maria Cristina Giannini
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching and research
Staff	5 Professional, 8 Researchers, 1 Support Maria Cristina Giannini (Criminology); V. Scordamaglia (Penal Law); G. Marconi (Penal Law Institutions); P. Moscarini (Penal Procedure); G. Paolozzi (Penal Procedure)
Status	University
Library	Of the Law Faculty: 51,00 vols.; 527 periodicals Of the Institute: 7,600 vols., 41 periodicals
Funding	University

ITALY

INSTITUTE
OF FORENSIC AND CRIMINOLOGICAL SCIENCES
FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF CATANZARO

Address	Via Tommaso Campanella Policlinico Universitario 88100 Catanzaro Tel. (0961) 55256 Telefax: (0961) 54424
Date of Establishment	1985
Director	Professor Bruno Pannain
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Forensic medicine and sciences
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, training and technical assistance
Staff	Professor Bruno Pannain; Professor Marcello Albino; Dr. Carmine Barberio; Dr. Felice Savinelli; Dr. Mario Pannain; Dr. Tiziana Mininni; Dr. Anna Rosa Grande; M. Giuseppa Meddis
Projects	Changes in criminal and penitentiary justice; Evolution in penitentiary medicine
Library	6,000 vols.
Periodicals	BRUTIA; RASSEGNA DI SCIENZE MEDICO-FORENSI
Funding	Regular, <i>ad hoc</i>

SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI CRIMINOLOGIA

Address	C/o Istituto di Criminologia Università di Genova Via De Toni 12 16132 Genova Tel. (010) 353 7893
Date of Establishment	4 March 1957
Director	Professor Giacomo Canepa
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	Professional and Support
Status	Independent
Contact Persons	Dr. M. Lagazzi, Dr. P. Moroni
Periodicals	RASSEGNA DI CRIMINOLOGIA
Funding	Membership fees

UFFICIO STUDI, RICERCHE, DOCUMENTAZIONE
E SPERIMENTAZIONI
(MINISTERO DI GRAZIA E GIUSTIZIA)

Address Via Silvestri, 252
00164 Rome
Tel. 6256201

Date of Establishment 6 February 1970

Director Dr. Federico Palomba

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Research

Staff 12 Professional, 14 Support
Franco Salvi, Massimo Reali, Maria Pia Frangeamore (Directors of Prisons); Ilse Runsteni (Director of Social Service); Gaetano Ligorì, Loreta Taraborelli, Concetto Zanghi (Accountants); Dario Aureli, Stefano Campitiello, Alberto Di Lazzaro, Lucilla Luberti, Marisa Pagliani (Educators)

Status Ministry of Justice

Library 4,300 vols.

Governing Body Office of the Minister of Justice

Projects

Lo sviluppo del bambino nella situazione carceraria. Proposte operative e di eventuale modifica del sistema vigente; Storia fotografica dell'Amministrazione Penitenziaria 1922-1950; Il fenomeno dell'autoleSIONISMO nell'ospedale psichiatrico giudiziario di Montelupo Fiorentino; Indagine sulla personalità in materia penale e penitenziaria: stato e modelli metodologici in una prospettiva di riforma; Aspetti quantitativi e qualitativi della criminalità femminile in Italia. Il problema del trattamento; Possibilità di applicazione delle misure alternative alla detenzione consistenti in prestazioni di lavoro al servizio della comunità; Indagine d'opinione su alcuni aspetti della concessione e della fruizione di misure alternative alla detenzione; L'affidamento in prova e la semilibertà nel triennio 1980-1982; L'affidamento in prova e la semilibertà nel sessennio 1983-1988; Gli interventi di servizio sociale nella detenzione domiciliare nel biennio 1987-1988.

Periodicals

RASSEGNA PENITENZIARIA E CRIMINOLOGICA (Quarterly)
QUADERNI DELL'UFFICIO STUDI,
RICERCHE E DOCUMENTAZIONE

Funding

Ministry of Justice

**UFFICIO V - DIREZIONE GENERALE AFFARI PENALI
 " RICERCHE, DOCUMENTAZIONE,
 MONITORAGGIO PENALE "**

Address	Ministero di Grazia e Giustizia Via Arenula, 70 00186 Roma Tel. (00396) 65102204, 65102503 Telefax: (00396) 6548079
Date of Establishment	9 June 1981
Director	Dr. Carlo Sarzana
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field; Administration of penal justice
Type of Activity	Research, documentation and monitoring
Staff	Carlo Sarzana (Judge); Franca Mangano (Judge); Bruno Riganó; Emilia Lanzafame (Magistrates' clerks); Vittorina Caminotti (Counsellor); Carla Cafarotti, Donatella Vigevani, Antonietta Pelá (Court secretaries)
Projects	Scarcerazione per decorrenza dei termini di custodia cautelare; Attività del Pubblico Ministero; Misure di prevenzione personali patrimoniali (L. 646/82); Criminalità organizzata; Applicazione della L. 194/78 concernente l'interruzione volontaria della

gravidanza; Prescrizione dei reati verificati presso gli Uffici Giudiziari.

Status	Governmental
Library	1,000 vols.
Contact Person	Dr. Carlo Sarzana
Funding	Ministry of Justice

IVORY COAST

INSTITUT DE CRIMINOLOGIE DE L'UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DE CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Address	B.P. V 34 Abidjan Tel. 43 90 00 ext. 3004/3005 Telex: 26138 RECTUCI
Date of Establishment	1969
Director	Professor Marcel Ette
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	4 Professional, 2 Support Marcel Ette (Forensic Medicine); Alain Sissoko (Criminal Sociology); Allou N'Drin (Criminal Psychology); Traoré Idrissa (Penal Law)
Projects	La marginalité des adolescents en milieu urbain en Côte d'Ivoire: le cas d'Abidjan; Approche sociologique des modalités de la prise en charge des délinquants en milieu institutionnel: le cas de la Maison d'Arrêt et de Correction d'Abidjan.
Status	University
Periodicals	REVUE: SOCIETE IVOIRIENNE DE CRIMINOLOGIE
Funding	Regular: Ministry of National Education; no budget for research

**INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES**

Address	Mona Kingston 7 Tel. (809) 927 2575, 927 1661 Ext. 2312/2413 Telefax: (809) 927 2409
Date of Establishment	1948
Director	J. Edward Greene
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	8 Professional, 10 Support
Projects	Development sciences
Status	Government and University
Periodicals	SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STUDIES (Quarterly)
Governing Body	University Academic Council
Funding	Various Governments and Foundations

JAPAN

CORRECTION BUREAU, MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

Address	1-1, 1-chome, Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, 100 Tel. (03) 580 4111 Telefax (03) 581 6730
Date of Establishment	1868
Director	Kazuyoshi Imaoka
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Correctional Administration
Staff	14 Professional, 81 Support
Status	Government Agency
Periodicals	MONTHLY CORRECTIONS, CORRECTION BUREAU NEWSLET- TER
Funding	Government

**CRIME PREVENTION AND JUVENILE DIVISION
NATIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF POLICE SCIENCE**

Address	6, Sanban-cho Chiyoda-ku Tokyo 102 Tel. (03) 261 9986 Telefax: (03) 261 9986 Ext. 309
Date of Establishment	1959
Director	Haruo Nishimura
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	11 Professional H. Nishimura, Y. Takahashi, S. Suzuki, J. Kobayashi, A. Uchiyama, M. Tamura, S. Tsukimura (Psychology); Y. Harada, K. Hoshina, K. Kiyonaga (Sociology); C. Shidhido (Criminal Justice)
Status	Government Agency
Library	11,000 vols.
Periodicals	RESEARCH ON PREVENTION OF CRIME AND DELINQUENCY
Funding	Governmental

JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address	C/o Tokyo Medical and Dental University 2-3-10 Kanda-Surugadai Chiyoda-ku Tokyo 101 Tel. (00813) 294 7311
Date of Establishment	1913
Director	Osamu Nakata
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and training
Staff	10 Professional, 1 Support A. Fukushima (Psychiatry); I. Ishiyama (Legal Medicine); H. Iwai (Sociology); K. Miyazawa (Criminal Law); F. Mugishima (Psychology); O. Nakata (Psychiatry); S. Oda (Psychiatry); K. Suzuki (Legal Medi- cine); T. Uematsu (Criminal Law); S. Ya- da (Legal Medicine)
Status	Independent
Library	5,000 vols.
Contact Person	O. Nakata
Periodicals	ACTA CRIMINOLOGICAE ET MEDI- CINAE LEGALIS JAPONICA
Funding	Membership fees

**JAPANESE ASSOCIATION
OF SOCIOLOGICAL CRIMINOLOGY**

Address	Faculty of Law Kokugakuin University 4-10-28 Higashi Shibuya-ku Tokyo 150 Tel. (03409) 0111
Date of Establishment	October 1974
Director	Kanehiro Hoshino
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	25 Professional, 12 Support Hideaki Ohmura, Juichi Ohyabu, Takuji Hirose, Makoto Hogetsu, Kanehiro Hoshino, Hiroaki Iwai, Michiko Kashikuma, Kenji Kiyonaga, Yoshio Matsumoto, Hisao Naka, Shoichi Nakamura, Haruo Nishimura, Kaoru Ohashi, Tsuneko Sato, Hisao Shikata, Hideo Tokupka, Masami Yajima (Sociology); Nobuharo Araki, Ikuzo Maeno, Makoto Mitsui, Setsuo Miyazawa, Toshio Sawanobori, Kazuhito Tokoro, Miroru Yokoyama, Kazuo Yoshio-ka (Law)

Projects	Is the Japanese society really a safe society?; Handling minor delinquencies; Drug abuse in Japan
Status	Independent
Contact Person	Hiroaki Iwai
Periodicals	HANZAI SHAKAIGAKU KENKYU (Sociological Criminology) (Annually); HANZAI SHAKAIGAKKAI NEWS (Quarterly)
Governing Body	Board of Trustees
Funding	Membership fees and Grants from the Government

RESEARCH AND TRAINING INSTITUTE

Address	Ministry of Justice 1-1-1- Kasumigaseki Chiyoda-ku Tokyo 100 Tel. 03 580 4111
Date of Establishment	1 April 1958
Director	Gore Inoue
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and training
Staff	37 Professional, 49 Support Shinichi Tsuchiya (Law and Criminology) Director of Research Department.
Projects	Study on criminal policies; Research and study on crime situation and crime prevention; Research and study on rehabilitation of offenders and juvenile delinquents; Study of victimology
Status	Ministry of Justice
Library	8,000 vols.
Contact Person	Assistant Researcher of Research Department

Periodicals

**BULLETIN OF THE CRIMINOLOGI-
CAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT**

Governing Body

Ministry of Justice

Funding

Government

KOREA

THE KOREAN SOCIETY FOR LEGAL MEDICINE

Address	2-4 Myunglyun-dong Jongno-ku Seoul 110 Tel. (02) 762-8010
Date of Establishment	27 November 1976
Director	Kim Man-Dal, M.D.
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Legal medicine
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	254 Professional, 4 Support
Status	Independent
Library	2,000 vols.
Contact Person	Gook-Jin Moon, M. D., Secretary-General
Periodicals	THE KOREAN JOURNAL OF LEGAL MEDICINE (Bi-annually)
Funding	Membership fees and contributions

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF

**SOCIAL PROTECTION AND REHABILITATION BUREAU
MINISTRY OF JUSTICE**

Address	1 Joongang-dong Kwachonshi Kyunggi-do, 427-760 Tel. 503 7061 4
Date of Establishment	1 January 1981
Director	Eung-Soo Chang
Criminology	Main field; Secondary field: Social defence
Type of Activity	Research, training and technical assistance
Staff	17 Professional, 34 Support
Projects	Annual Seminar on the policy concerning juvenile delinquency
Status	Government Agency
Periodicals	STUDIES ON JUVENILE DELIN- QUENCY, STATISTICS ON JUVENILE DELINQUENCY, STATISTICS ON SO- CIAL PROTECTIVE MEASURES
Funding	Governmental

KUWAIT

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL LAW
FACULTY OF LAW AND SHARIA
KUWAIT UNIVERSITY**

Address Post Office Box 5476
13055 Safat
Tel. 48 35 790
Telex: 22616 Kuniver KT.

Date of Establishment 1975

Director Dr. Abdul Muhaimen Bakr Salem

Criminology Secondary field

Type of Activity Research and training

Staff Professional
Dr. Abdul Muhaimen B. Salem (Criminal Law); Dr. Hasan Sadik Al-Moursafawi (Criminal Law); Dr. Mubarak Al-Huwai-bet (Criminal Law); Dr. Fadhel Nasser-ah Awad (Criminal Law); Dr. Ahmed Habib Al-Samak (Criminal Law); Dr. Fa-rouk Al-Housani (Criminal Law)

Status Government

Library 200 vols.

Contact Person The Librarian

Periodicals	JOURNAL OF LAW
Governing Body	Kuwait University
Funding	Kuwait University

**COLEGIO DE CRIMINOLOGIA
FACULTAD DE DERECHO Y CIENCIAS SOCIALES
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE NUEVO LEON**

Address	Apartado Postal 476 San Nicolas de los Garza, Nuevo León C.P. 64000 Tel. 52 44 80, 32 08 42, 52 27 17
Date of Establishment	1974
Director	Lic. Catarino García Herrera
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and training
Staff	J.E. Villareal Lozano, E. Hernández, J.L. Hernández Mata, J.L. Gálvez Pérez, M.H. Leiha, J.L. Salinas Fuerra, J.L. Mancillas Ramírez, A. Guillén Sandoval, A.F. Pérez Porras, J. Salas Candia, N. García Buentello, R. Ramírez Pérez, F. Sánchez Lozano, J.R. Puente Gonzáles, H.F. Salinas (Law); J.A. Gonzáles Gallegos (Biochemistry); M.L. Tamez Pérez, E. Cuello Gallegos, J. García Rodríguez, J.M.R. Martínez de la Garza (Criminology); A. Ramírez Perales, B. Morales Ortiz, R.S. Aguilar Acevedo (Medicine); M.S. Isaac Briones, B.E. García Morales, C. Lozano Gonzáles, M.A. Treviño Wong (Psychology)

gy); J.R. Zamora Ríos (Anthropology); J.A. Benavides Flores (Engineer); M. González Sosa (C.P.)

Projects

Integral reform of the programme of studies; Research on victimology; Deviant minor, and in state of danger

Status

University

Library

27,000 vols.

Contact Person

Lic. José Luis Gálvez Pérez (Academic co-ordinator); Ms. Mercedes Rodriguez de Farias

Periodicals

REVISTA CUATRIMESTRAL

MEXICO

**DIRECCION DE FORMACION PROFESIONAL
PROCURADORIA GENERAL
DE JUSTICIA DEL DISTRITO FEDERAL**

Address Avenida Baja California No. 274,
Col. Condesa C.P. 06140
D.P. Cuauhtemoc.
Tel. 516 87 08

Date of Establishment 9 February 1938

Director Dr. Sergio Correa García

Type of Activity Research and training

Staff 39 Professional, 28 Support
Dr. Lucio Cárdenas Rodríguez (Deputy
Director in charge of recruitment selection
and training, Criminology); Lic. Margarita
Lehne García (Deputy Director in charge
of higher studies, special programmes and
internal control, Pedagogy).

Status Government

Library 13,359 vols. and periodicals

Funding Government

**INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES JURIDICAS
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA DE MEXICO**

Address	323, Circuito Metro, Mario de la Cueva Ciudad Universitaria Mexico D.F. Tel. 548 5891, 655 1344 (Ext. 7700)
Date of Establishment	7 May 1940
Director	Lic. Jorge Madrazo
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Comparative law
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	90 Professional, 109 Support Dr. Alvaro Bunster (Penal Law); Mtra. Dolores Fernandez Muñoz (Penal Law, Penitentiary Law)
Library	100,000 vols.
Contact Person	Dr. Alicia Elena Perez Duarte
Periodicals	ANUARIO JURIDICO, BOLETIN ME- XICANO DE DERECHO COMPARA- DO, GACETA DE LEGISLACION NA- CIONAL, CUADERNOS DEL INSTI- TUTO, AVANCE BIBLIOGRAFICO, BOLETIN DE ADQUISICIONES RE- CIENTES

MEXICO

**INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES SOCIALES
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA**

Address	Ciudad Universitaria Torre Humanidades II, 7 piso C.P. 04510 México 21, D.F. Tel. 548 81 97, 550 52 15 Ext. 2945 or 2941
Date of Establishment	11 April 1930
Director	Dr. Ricardo Pozas Horcasitas
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	55 staff members composed of multidisciplinary social researchers
Projects	Various projects on social classes; Political structure; Culture and acculturation youth gang
Status	University
Library	28,000 vols.
Periodicals	REVISTA MEXICANA DE SOCIOLOGIA
Funding	Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México

INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS PENALES

Address	Magisterio Nacional 113 Tlalpan Mexico, D.F., C.P. 14000 Tel. (5) 573 73 04 Telefax: (5) 573 91 73
Date of Establishment	22 June 1976
Director	Lic. Ignacio Carrillo Prieto
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	57 Professional, 114 Support Lic. Ignacio Carrillo Prieto (Director General); Lic. Jesús Camacho Coronel (Secretary-General); Lic. Ernesto Mendieta (Secretary of Training); Lic. Roberto Estefan Karem (Administrative Secretary); Dr. Samuel González Ruíz (Director of Research); Dra. Emma Mendoza Bremauntz (Director of Teaching); Lic. Omar Fayad (Director of Informatics); Lic. Ramón Caballero (Director of Information Service); Lic. Alfonso García Morales (Comptroller); Lic. Gerardo Beltrán Cejudo, Psic. Luis González Plascencia, Dr. Samuel Gonzalez Ruiz, Dr. Klaus-D Gorenc Krause, Dr. Daniel Herrendorf, Lic. Agu-

stín Pérez Carrillo, Mtro. Fernando Tenorio Tagle (Researchers).

Projects

Justicia y reformas legales; Hacia una reforma del sistema penal; Cifra oculta del suicidio en México; Estadística computarizada para las ciencias sociales; Análisis grafopsicológico de la personalidad; El test del alcoholismo de Munich para América Latina; Diseños de investigación, estructuración del proyecto y redacción del reporte científico; Estudios jurídicos; Educación, derecho y readaptación social; Desarrollo y criminalidad en ciudad Lazaro Cárdenas; Reflexiones de un criminalista; Pelos y fibras; Opinión de la prensa Norteamericana respecto de la campaña mexicana contra el narcotráfico; Crisis económica y criminalidad; Análisis de los sistemas de clasificación en instituciones de reclusión y estandarización del MMPI; Control social en la Nueva España en el signo XVI: la Inquisición; Alternativas a la prisión preventiva; Metodología y marco teórico para el análisis de las consecuencias socioeconómicas del narcotráfico; Teoría de la legislación y Prevención delictiva; Análisis del pensamiento contemporáneo acerca del uso de drogas y sus consecuencias en materia legislativa; Análisis del anteproyecto de Código penal para el Distrito Federal desde la perspectiva de la teoría legislativa; Estudio para el establecimiento del modelo de estadística criminal para el Estado de Guerrero; Valoración de la selección de los aspirantes a

la policía Judicial Federal; Análisis de la tendencia del delito, función de la justicia penal y estadística de la prevención del delito en la República Mexicana; Fines de la policía en un estado democrático; Estudio de las transformaciones del estado latinoamericano para causa del narcotráfico.

Status Government; Parent Organization: Procuraduría General de la República

Library 8,129 vols., 492 periodicals

Contact Person Raúl Carranza Gallardo

Periodicals BOLETIN DEL INACIPE; REVISTA MEXICANA DE JUSTICIA

Funding Governmental

MEXICO

SOCIEDAD MEXICANA DE CRIMINOLOGIA

Address	Apartado Postal 22-603 México 22, D. F.
Date of Establishment	1 March 1975
Director	Roberto Tocaven García
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, diffusion of criminological studies, information in the criminological field, exchange of information at the national and international levels
Status	Independent
Governing Body	María de la Luz Lima (General Secretary) Rafael Santa Ana (Treasurer); Jorge Arturo Pizarro, Juan Manuel Ramírez, Alfonso Velázquez (Vicepresidents); Luis Rodríguez Manzanera (Secretary of International Affairs)
Periodicals	HOJA CRIMINOLOGICA
Funding	Membership fees

**SOCIEDAD MEXICANA DE CRIMINOLOGIA
(SAN LUIS POTOSI BRANCH)**

Address	P.O. BOX 588 San Luis Potosi S.L.P. Mexico
Date of Establishment	8 May 1983
Director	Juan Manuel Ramírez Delgado
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	10 Professional, 20 Support Juan Manuel Ramírez (Law and Criminology); Mario García Valdez (Law and Criminology); Baltazar Reyna Reynoso (Criminal Policy); Students in Law: Lourdes Carrillo Lucio; Juan José Rodríguez; Jorge Chessal; Raul Arredondo; Marco Antonio Garces; Antonio Rivera.
Projects	Two projects on penal and penitentiary legislation in San Luis Potosi and one on criminality in the Industrial area of San Luis Potosi
Status	Independent
Periodicals	HOJA CRIMINOLOGICA (Monthly)
Funding	Membership fees

MOZAMBIQUE

MINISTERIO DA JUSTIÇA DEPARTAMENTO DA INVESTIGAÇÃO E LEGISLAÇÃO (DIL)

Address	Rua Mateus Sansão Muthemba 65 Maputo Tel. 744 047, 742 743 Telex: 6594 MUUST MO
Date of Establishment	1983
Director	Gita Honwana Welch
Criminology	Secondary field: Main field: Research for legislation
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	Amancio Novelo (Director of Research); Gita Honwana Welch LLN, Albie Sachs Ph.D.
Projects	Research on family law; Creation of ar- chives and juridical library; Research on traditional law
Status	Parent organization: The Ministry of Ju- stice
Periodicals	JUSTICA POPULAR (Bi-Annually); PRINCIPAL LEGISLAÇÃO DA R.P.M. (Annually)
Funding	Foundations

THE NETHERLANDS

**CRIMINOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
GRONINGEN UNIVERSITY**

Address	Oude Kijk in 't Jatstraat 26 9712 EK Groningen Tel. 050-635 630
Date of Establishment	1952
Director	R. W. Jongman
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	10 Professional, 10 Assistants H.L.W. Angenent (Juvenile Delinquency, Shoplifting, Child Rearing); T.R. Drost (White Collar Criminality, Criminal Law and Psychiatry); F.P.H. Dijksterhuis (White Collar Criminality, Juvenile Delinquency); O.J.A. Janssen (Drug Problems, Juvenile Delinquency); R.W. Jongman (Juvenile Delinquency, Unemployment and Criminality, Social Class and Criminality); S. Miedema (Juvenile Deviance); J.A. Nijboer (Juvenile Delinquency, Penal System); H. Timmerman (White Collar Criminality, Social Class and Criminality)
Status	University

Projects

Juvenile delinquency; Drug problems; White collar criminality; Unemployment and criminality; Complaining procedures for prisoners; Juvenile diversion; School and delinquency; Shoplifting; Dark-number studies; Child rearing; Personality development and criminality; Penal system; Criminal law and psychiatry.

Library

2,500 vols.

Funding

University, Foundations

THE NETHERLANDS

CRIMINOLOGISCH INSTITUUT
FACULTEIT DER RECHTSGELEERDHEID
AAN DE RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT TE LEIDEN

Address	Garenmarkt 1a 23 11 PG Leiden Tel. (071) 277462
Director	To be appointed
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	5 Professional, 1 Support A. ter Haar (Psychology); C. van der Pla- s-Korenhoff (Medicine); P.G. Plaizier (Psychophysiology); H.I. Sagel-Grande (Law); R.C.G. Verbeek (Neuropsychology)
Projects	Comparative criminology and penology; Efficiency of penalties; Causes of chronic juvenile delinquency; Crime and factors related to avoidance to learning; Factors related to recidivism; Alcohol and violence; Uncontrolled aggressive behaviour
Status	Branch of the University of Leiden
Library	2,000 vols.
Contact Person	A. Buys, Secretary

THE NETHERLANDS

**INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY
CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF NIJMEGEN**

Address	Postal address Post Box No. 9049 Thomas van Aquinostraat 6 NL-6500 KK Nijmegen Tel. (080) 51 57 01
Date of Establishment	1971
Director	Professor C.A. Groenendijk
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	2 Professional, 1 Support J. P. S. Fiselier (Sociology); M. A. Zwanenburg (Methodology)
Status	University
Governing Body	Faculty of Law

THE NETHERLANDS

INSTITUUT VOOR CRIMINOLOGIE EN RECHTSSOCIOLOGIE (INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL LEGAL STUDIES)

Address	Free University Faculty of Law De Boelelaan 1105 NL-1081 NV Amsterdam Tel. (020) 548 2602 Telefax: (020) 462594
Date of Establishment	1987
Directors	Dr. H. G. van de Bunt Professor Dr. E. Blankenburg
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, training and technical assistance
Staff	14 Professional, 2 Support E. Blankenburg; H. G. van de Bunt; S. Faber; W. Heersink; C. van't Hoff; C. Maas-de Waal; Th. v.d. Meer; M. Niemeyer; S. van Ruller; P. van Rutten; S. Steenstra; J. Stuyling de Lange; H. Werdmolder; R. Wiedijk
Projects	Administration of criminal justice in the nineteenth century; Selectivity in the criminal justice system; Application of new technology in the administration of justice

THE NETHERLANDS

**MINISTRY OF JUSTICE - RESEARCH
AND DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
(WETENSCHAPPELIJK ONDERZOEK-EN
DOCUMENTATIECENTRUM)**

Address	Schedeldoekshaven 100 P.O. Box 20301 2500 EH The Hague
Date of Establishment	3 December 1962
Director	Dr. J. Junger-Tas
Deputy Director	Drs. A.C. Berghuis
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and documentation, statistics
Staff	26 Professional, 25 Support Mrs. M. Duintjer-Kleijn (Documentation Department; Drs. A.C. Berghuis (Statistical Information and Policy Analysis); Dr. G.J. Veerman (Research, Legislation and Judiciary; Drs. C. Wiebrens (Police); Drs. A.C. Berghuis (Prison and Probation); Dr. Junger-Tas (Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Care); Drs. W. Scheepmaker (Ex- ternal Relations)
Status	Government

Library	The Research Centre only: 8,000 reports and 120 Journals
Governing Body	Ministry of Justice
Periodicals	JUSTITIËLE VERKENNINGEN.

NEW ZEALAND

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address	Victoria University of Wellington Private Bag Wellington Tel. 721 000
Date of Establishment	1 January 1975
Director	Dr. Warren Young
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	6 Professional, 1 Support W. Young (Director), J. Pratt (Senior Lecturer), J. Robinson (Lecturer), 3 Research Fellows
Status	University and Government
Governing Body	University Council
Projects	Research into sentencing principles; Community involvement in penal policy; Prison programmes; The juvenile justice system; Prevention of child abuse.
Funding	University and Government

**POLICY AND RESEARCH DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

Address	Private Mail Box 180 Wellington Tel. 725980 Telefax: (04) 4992 295
Date of Establishment	1958
Director	G. Simpson
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research involving the review of policies, activities and aspects of legislation for which the Department is responsible; The development of analytical and modelling techniques, and the evaluation of departmental programmes and activities. The Division also includes a policy advisory section (which mainly deals with Ministerial and Parliamentary matters), the Official Information Unit, an Economic Analyst, and a library
Staff	33 Professional, 4 Support
Projects	Projects include research into the Family Court – a custody and access study and a counselling outcome study; Research into sentencing practice including the impact of

legislative change, and variations in the use of custodial sentences across districts; An index for the seriousness of offence for those sentenced to periodic detention and prison; A Census of Prison Inmates; Forecasts of prison populations and development of a Prison Muster Prediction Model; Parole decisions of District Prisons Board; Research into offending rates – offending while on bail, re-offending on parole and re-conviction rates for female corrective trainees; A study of the use of victim impact statement; Evaluation of pre-trial conferences; A study of the role of experts in child sexual abuse cases.

Status	Government
Library	19,000 vols.
Contact Person	Elizabeth Buckley, Librarian-in-Charge
Governing Body	Department's Executives
Funding	Regular

NIGERIA

AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY

Address	Department of Sociology Zaria
Date of Establishment	1970
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Sociology
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and training
Staff	Professor Femi Odekunle (Law Enforcement and Justice Administration); Dr. P.T. Ahire (Juvenile Justice/Corrections); Mr. John Gyong (Victims of Crime)
Projects	Various individual efforts with small-scale research
Contact Person	Professor Femi Odekunle
Funding	Grants to individual staff for research. <i>Note:</i> There is no Institute or Department of Criminology anywhere in Nigeria. However, our Department is recognized for its work in criminology.

NORWAY

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL LAW

Address	Karl Johansgt 47 0162 Olso 1 Tel. (02) 42 90 01 Telefax: (02) 42 02 72
Date of Establishment	12 February 1954
Director	Liv Finstad
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	10 Professional, 5 Support Cecilie Høigard (General and Theoretical Criminology, Research on Women); Nils Christie (General Criminology); Liv Finstad (General Criminology, Social Work, Prostitution); Per Ole Johansen (General, Economical and Historical Criminology); Kjersti Ericsson (General Criminology Control of Youth, Research on Women); Kristian Skjørten (General Criminology, Battered Women); Johs. Andenaes (Criminal and Procedual Law); Anders Bratholm (Criminal Law); Svein Slettan (Criminal Law); Jo Hov (Criminal, Procedural and Contract Law)
Status	Parent organization: The University of Oslo
Funding	University of Oslo

PAKISTAN

BUREAU OF POLICE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Address	Kulsum Plaza Blue Area Islamabad Tel. 826707
Date of Establishment	1977
Director	Nazeer Ahmad Malik
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Police studies
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and technical assistance
Staff	5 Professional Mulazim Hussain Bhatti; Lt.Col. Moham- mad Yusaf; Tariq Parvez
Projects	Crime trends in Islamabad; Use of punish- ment to enforce discipline in the police force in Pakistan
Status	Ministry of Interior
Library	1,000 vols.
Contact Person	Tariq Parvez, Senior Research Officer
Governing Body	Ministry of Interior, Government of Paki- stan
Funding	Recurrent

**INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA
UNIVERSIDAD DE PANAMA**

Address	Estafeta Universitaria Panamá Tel. 23 3668
Date of Establishment	1 February 1968
Director	Marcela Márquez
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	4 Professional, 2 Support Marcela Márquez (Sociology, Criminology); Carmen Antony (Law); Aida Selles de Palacios (Social Work; Criminology); Fernando A. Murray (Sociology)
Projects	Delincuencia juvenil en Panamá; Familia y control social; Reincidencia femenina; Educación y control social; El síndrome del niño maltratado en Panamá.
Status	University
Library	2,500 vols., 68 periodicals
Periodicals	CUADERNOS PANAMEÑOS DE CRIMINOLOGIA

INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACION CRIMINOLOGICA

Address	Jiron Pumacahua 153 Oficina No. 6 Juliaca (Puno) Tel. 321975
Date of Establishment	16 February 1988
Director	Dr. Esmelín Chaparro Guerra
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	Dr. Esmelín Chaparro Guerra (Penal Law, Criminology); Dr. Nimer Marroquin Mogrovejo (Civil Problematics); Dr. Fredy Huaracay Sánchez (Social Security); Dra. Ruth López Luna (Penal Law); Dr. Fredy Madrano Lazo (Criminal Security)
Projects	Currently finalizing studies on post-penitentiary issues
Status	Independent
Library	100 volumes
Contact Person	In rotation
Periodicals	INFORME TRIMESTRAL-PENAL PENITENCIARIO
Funding	Membership fees

SOCIEDAD PERUANA DE CRIMINOLOGIA

Address	Leticia 312 Apartado de Correo 920 Arequipa Tel. 212 222
Date of Establishment	1989
Director	Dr. Ayar Chaparro Guerra
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	6 Professional Dr. Ayar Chaparro Guerra (Criminology); Dr. Hector A. Guillen Tamayo (Forensic Medicine); Dr. Rulbi Vela (Social Security); Dr. Carmen Gaby Eliana Bustinza Melgar (Social Sciences); Dr. Paúl Salinas (Penology); Dr. Américo Chaparro Guerra (Criminal Security).
Projects	Two on-going studies from 1988 dealing with penitentiary problems
Status	Independent
Library	200 vols.
Contact Person	Dr. Hector Florez Hinojosa

Periodicals

INFORME CRIMINOLOGICO

Governing Body

Consisting of the six persons listed above

Funding

Regular subscriptions

THE PHILIPPINES

BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Address	P. Faura Street Ermita Manila Tel. 504 139
Date of Establishment	5 December 1933
Director	Attorney Artemio C. Aspiras
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Corrections and rehabilitation of offenders
Type of Activity	Public service
Staff	4 Professional, 20 Support Attorney Roberto P. Medina; Attorney C. Ceballos, Jr.; Attorney Cesar Crisostomo; Attorney Rogelio C. Carbonell
Projects	Self-development and self-employment program for pardonees and parolees; Out- reach Program
Status	Governmental Agency
Library	1,000 vols.
Governing Body	Six Board Members including the Under- Secretary of Justice who acts as Chairman; All are appointed by the President
Funding	Governmental and public funds

THE PHILIPPINES

BUREAU OF PRISONS

Address	Muntinlupa Metro Manila Tel. 842 2365
Date of Establishment	26 October 1905
Director	Brigadier General Meliton D. Goyena AFP (Ret.)
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Custody, Rehabilitation, Prison agro- industries
Staff	Professional and Support Pablo L. Rosales (Assistant Director); Je- sus Villanueva (Management Division); Andres Morales (General Services Divi- sion); Hermogenes L. Regal (Administra- tion Division); Araceli Geronimo (Ac- counting Division); Antonio Muldong (Supply Division); Irineo Bautista (Budget and Finance Division); Venancio Tesoro (Reception and Diagnostic Center); Ampa- ro Joaquin (Legal Division); Geriberto Navat (Penal Production Co-ordinator); Special staff: Dr. Ma. Luz Villanueva (Chief NBP Hospital); Dr. Zoraida Ocam- po (Prisons Health and Medical Co-ordi-

nator); Msgr. Ernesto Espiridion. (Religious Guidance Adviser)

Status Under the Department of Justice

Periodicals PRISON'S JOURNAL

Governing Body Governmental

THE PHILIPPINES

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT

Address	Constitution Hills Diliman Quezon City Tel. (00632) 974 952, 922 1811
Date of Establishment	1958
Secretary	Mita Pardo de Tevera, MD
Criminology	Main field: Social welfare; Secondary field: The care, protection and rehabilitation of young offenders
Type of Activity	Programme development, technical assistance, training, programme audit and evaluation, networking and co-ordination and service delivery
Staff	Professional plus Support Social Workers, Psychologists, Physicians, Nurses plus administrative staff
Projects	Dialogues with the pillars of the juvenile justice system; Technical assistance and networking with other Government and non-Government agencies; Conferences, seminars, workshops for the pilot demonstration project for street children and sexually exploited abused children; Skills

enhancement for senior social workers and support staff

Status Governmental

Library Small

Contact Person Miss Concepción P. Manelang, Director of the Bureau of Child and Youth Welfare and Mrs. Lourdes G. Balanon, Assistant Director of the Bureau of Child and Youth Welfare

Governing Body Executive Branch of the National Government

Funding Governmental

THE PHILIPPINES

NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Address	Manila tel. 592451 to 58
Date of Establishment	13 November 1936 as Division of Investigation, Department of Justice; Became a line bureau (NBI) on 19 June 1947
Director	J. Antonio M. Carpio
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Investigation; technical assistance; research; training; treatment and rehabilitation of drug dependents
Staff	Epimaco A. Velasco (Assistant Director); Fernando F. De Los Reyes (Deputy Director and Administration); Antonio D. Aragon (Deputy Director and Intelligence); Mariano M. Mison (Deputy Director and Investigation); Manuel C. Roura (Deputy Director and Technical Services); Eulalio P. Eguia (Deputy Director and Comptrollership)
Projects	Primary investigation arm of the Executive Branch in aid of administration of justice and social defence; executes international police commitments as the National

Central Bureau of INTERPOL for the
Philippines

Status

Government, Department of Justice

Periodicals

NBI CHRONICLES (Monthly)

Funding

Government

THE PHILIPPINES

NATIONAL DEFENSE COLLEGE OF THE PHILIPPINES

Address	Fort Bonifacio Makati Metro Manila
Date of Establishment	1963
Director	Brigadier General Florencio F. Magsino AFP (Ret.)
Type of Activity	Educational (non-profit)
Staff	Dr. Cesar P. Pobre (Executive Vice-President); Dr. Marcos M. Herras (Vice-President for Academic Affairs); Col. Armando S. Dizon (Assistant Vice-President for Academic Affairs); Col. Ernesto CR Amor (Vice-President for Administrative Affairs and Vice-President for Research and Studies); Cdr. Roberto M. Banico (Assistant Vice President for Administrative Affairs, Comptroller and Public Information Officer); Lt. Col. Augusto L. Palomar (Assistant to the Vice-President for Administration and Operations)
Projects	22 Masteral Courses since 1963
Status	Government Bureau under the Department of National Defense

Library	11,814 vols.
Periodicals	DEFENSE COLLEGE GAZETTE (Quarterly); NATIONAL SECURITY ISSUES (Weekly)
Governing Body	Academic Board consisting of seven members
Funding	National Fund Sources

THE PHILIPPINES

NATIONAL POLICE COMMISSION

Address	391 ALCO Building Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue Makati Metro Manila Tel. 818 7410, 818 2519, 818 2166
Date of Establishment	8 September 1966
Chairman	Dr. Cicero C. Campos
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Public service
Staff	21 Professional, 1,347 Suport
Projects	Technical panel on crime prevention and criminal justice; National peace and order council; Multi-sectoral campaign on crime prevention: a) Student council of crime prevention; b) Barangay council on crime prevention; c) " Bilis Litis (Speedy trial); d) " Bigay Dunong " (Skills training); Parent-Student-Teacher Association (PSTA); Conference-meetings; HRD seminars and training courses; Research studies on crime prevention; United Nations Asia and Far East Institute (UNAFEI) Joint Seminar on the Prevention of Crime and the

Treatment of Offenders (The Philippines-Japan).

Status	National Government Agency (under the office of the President)
Library	3,300 vols.
Contact Persons	Dr. Cicero C. Campos and Assistant Commissioner Celia S. Leones
Governing Body	National Government (Office of the President)
Funding	Regular Governmental funding

THE PHILIPPINES

PROBATION ADMINISTRATION

Address	2133 Taft Avenue Malate Manila Tel. 521 0163, 599 407, 597 564
Date of Establishment	24 July 1976
Director Administrator	Atty. Ceferino T. Ong
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: non-institutionalized or community-based rehabilitation of offenders
Type of Activity	Service-oriented
Staff	830 Professional line officers and 476 Professional and non-professional Support staff
Projects	Investigation of convicted persons (petitioners); Correction and rehabilitation of offenders (probationers); Probationers' rehabilitation projects, e.g. job-placement/referral, vocational/skills training, literacy and education, medical assistance, livelihood, moral and social reformation; Allied Services: e.g. Probation caseload mgt., Clinical services, Research and evaluation; Pre-trial services to detention prisoners; Crime prevention/peace and order

Status	Governmental, The Department of Justice
Library	400 vols. (newly-established library)
Contact Person	Administrator Ong or Ms. Nenalyn P. Defensor
Governing Body	Executive branch of the National Government
Funding	Regular, National Government Fund

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINOLOGY
INSTITUTE OF STATE AND LAW**

- Address** Polish Academy of Sciences
ul. Nowy Swiat No. 72
PL-00 330 Warsaw
Tel. 26 84 84
- Date of Establishment** 1957
- Director** Professor Zofia Ostrihanska
- Criminology** Main field
- Type of Activity** Research and teaching at post-graduate level
- Staff** 8 Professional, 1 Support
Helena Kołakowska-Przełomiec (Law, Criminology); Anna Kossowska (Sociology, Criminology); Jacek Krawczyk (Law, Criminology); Małgorzata Małaszewska (Law, Criminology); Zofia Ostrihanska (Psychology, Criminology) Irena Rzeplińska (Law, Criminology); Barbara Szamota (Law, Criminology); Dobrochna Wójcik (Psychology, Criminology)
- Projects** General prevention; Domestic violence and the evaluation of sentencing practice; The so-called parasitism as a social problem; Children in multi-problem families;

Probation; The Act of the Juvenile Delinquency—evaluation of its application in practice; Longitudinal studies of maladjusted youth; The theories of social control; Alcohol drinking and juvenile delinquency; Burglaries: the offences, the offenders; Ecology and the victims; Economic penalties in the Polish penal policy

Status	Parent organization: The Polish Academy of Sciences
Library	3,000 vols.
Contact Person	Irena Rzeplińska
Periodicals	ARCHIWUM KRYMINOLOGII
Governing Body	The Scientific Council of the Institute of State and Law
Funding	Regular

THE INSTITUTE OF CRIME PROBLEMS

- Address** ul. Jasna 24-26
Skrytka Pocztowa 294
PL-00-054 Warsaw
Tel. 26 39 13
- Date of Establishment** 11 March 1974
- Director** Professor Dr. Brunon Hołyst
- Criminology** Main field
- Type of Activity** Research and teaching
- Staff** 38 Professional, 13 Support
S. Bownik (Legal and Criminological Problems of Road Accidents); W. Czajka (Criminology); M. Glińska (Juvenile Delinquency); A. Hankala (Criminal Psychology); B. Hołyst (Criminology); M. Jarosz (Sociology); E. Karney (Psychology); B. Karolczak-Biernacka (Criminal Psychology); H. Kołakowska-Przełomiec (Criminology); K. Marszał (Criminal Proceedings); W. Masewicz (Law, Sociology); L. Paprzycki (Criminology); A. Siemaszko (Theories of Deviance); B. Sygit (Criminal Law); M. Trzecińska-Ląbedzka (Criminal Psychology); J. Tylman (Criminal Proceedings)

Projects

Receiving of stolen property (personality of offenders and effectiveness of prosecution); Social and occupational adaptation of persons released from prison on the basis of the Act of Amnesty of 21 July 1984; Main causes of robbery break and entry, serious bodily injury and other particularly dangerous crimes; Penal responsibility for culpable medical error; Moral attitudes of young adult offenders; Effectiveness of regulation by the law in the field of alcoholism, social parasitism and demoralization of juveniles; Pathology of the family, its causes and consequences; Alcohol at workplace; Participation of psychologist in examining the mental health of offenders; The determinants of the attitudes of drug addicts and addicted youngsters; Suicide among young adults.

Status

Government

Library

4,600 vols., 80 periodicals

Governing Body

Chairman: Janusz Tyłman: 26 Members

Funding

Government

POLAND

**INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL LAW AND CRIMINOLOGY
FACULTY OF LAW AND ADMINISTRATION
UNIVERSITY OF WROCLAW**

Address	ul. Uniwersytecka 22/26 PL-50-145 Wrocław Tel. 402 350, 402 328
Date of Establishment	1945
Director	Tomasz Kaczmarek
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Criminal law, Law of petty offences
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	6 Professional, 1 Support T. Kaczmarek (Law, Criminology); M. Bojarski (Law, Petty Offences); Z. Sienkie- wicz (Law, Juvenile Responsibility); W. Szkotnicki (Law, Criminology, Social Adaptation after Imprisonment); J. Giezek (Law); J. Najda (Law)
Projects	Criminal law in court practice; Material aspects of crime and problems of guilt; Exclusion of criminal responsibility; Pro- blems of tangential areas of crime and petty offences/misdemeanors; Crimes rela- ting to State property; Criminology

Status	University
Library	130,000 vols.
Contact Person	Marek Bojarski
Periodicals	PRZEGLAD PRAWA I ADMINI- STRACJI
Governing Body	Director Tomasz Kaczmarek and Deputy Director Marek Bojarski
Funding	University budget

POLAND

**INSTYTUT PRAWA KARNEGO
(INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL LAW)**

- Address** Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej
Wydział Prawa i Administracji
Plac Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej 5
PL-20 031 Lublin
Tel. (0048) 375 242, 5775 241
Telex: 0643223
- Date of Establishment** 1972
- Director** Tedeusz Bojarski
- Criminology** Secondary field; Main field: Criminal law
and Criminal Procedure
- Type of Activity** Research and teaching
- Staff** 15 Professional, 2 Support
T. Bojarski, Cz. Gofroń, A. Wąsek, J. Ba-
ranowski, Z. Hołda, M. Mozgawa, A.
Radek, S. Szumski, J. Wojciechowski (Cri-
minal Law and Criminology); R. Kmiecik,
E. Skrętowicz, A. Klonowiecka Milart, I.
Nowikowski, L. Skoczyński, A. Taracha
(Criminal procedure and Criminalistics)
- Projects** Problems of criminal justice; The law of
evidence; Injured persons in criminal pro-
ceedings; Analysis of the sentencing sy-
stem; Analysis of crimes and transgres-

sion; Criminal aspects of suicide; The employment of prisoners; Juvenile responsibility/criminal law and morality

Status	University
Library	5,000 vols.
Contact Person	The Director
Periodicals	ANNALES UMCS, SECTIO G – IUS (Annually)
Governing Body	The Director and the Council of the Institute
Funding	University

**INSTYTUT PRAWA KARNEGO
INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL LAW**

- Address** Nicolas Copernicus University
Fosa Staromiejska 1a
87-100 Toruń
Tel. 212 44, 260 28
- Date of Establishment** 1969
- Director** Andrzej Marek
- Criminology** Secondary field
- Type of Activity** Research and teaching
- Staff** 14 Professional
A. Marek (Law, Criminology); A. Grze-
śkowiak (Law, Penology); A. Bulsiewicz
(Law, Penal Procedure); M. Filar (Law,
Criminal Policy); D. Osowska (Penal Pro-
cedure); S. Redo (Criminology); D. Gaj-
dus (Law, Criminology); M. Kulicki (Cri-
minalistics); E. Pływaczewski (Law, Crimi-
nology); B. Gronowska (Penal Procedure);
M. Jeż-Ludwichowska (Penal Procedure);
V. Konarska-Wrzosek (Law); A. Adamski
(Law, Criminology); K. Noskowicz (Penal
Procedure).
- Projects** Current trends in criminal policy (crossna-
tional approach); Crime trends and the

development of criminal policy in the socialist countries; Probation and probation-like systems; Child protection and juvenile justice; Sex offences; Anti-terrorist legislation; Decriminalization processes; Economic crime; Female criminality and its treatment; Criminal care in liberty; Radical criminology; Privacy protection in computerization of the criminal justice system; Legal defence in criminal procedure; Executive penal procedure; Poligraph examination; Fire-arms criminalistics expertise; Psychology of hearing in criminal investigation; Protection of the victim's rights.

Status

University

Library

3,600 vols., 56 periodicals

Funding

Government

**INSTYTUT PROFILAKTYKI SPOŁECZNEJ I RESOCJALIZAC-
JI
(THE INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL PREVENTION
AND RESOCIALIZATION)**

Address ul. Podchorążych 20
PL-00 721 Warsaw
Tel. (0048) 414 811, 416 075/9

Date of Establishment 1972

Director Dr. hab. Jacek Kurczewski

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Teaching and research

Staff 62 Professional, 11 Support
A. Tymowski (Social Policy); A. Krukowski (Criminal Policy); K. Przeclawski (Sociology of Education); H. Świda-Ziemba (Axiology); M. Ziemska (Family Problems); E. Kaczyńska (History of Pathology); T. Szymanowski (Prisons); J. Kurczewski (Sociology of Custom and Law); J. Kwaśniewski (Sociology of Deviance and Sociotechnics); M. Kosewski (Psycho-correction); L. Pytka (Juveniles Correction) plus others (Psychotherapy, Family, Sociology of Morals and Law, Criminology, Deviance, Penal and Criminal Law)

Projects	Co-ordination of the National Research Projects on Social Pathology since 1976
Status	Parent organization: The University of Warsaw
Library	4,500 vols.
Periodicals	PRACE IPSIR UW
Governing Body	The Board of Directors were elected for the period 1987-1990 Dr. Jacek Kurczewski (Director); Dr. Hanna Swida-Ziemia and Dr. Andrzej Mościskier (Deputy Directors)
Funding	Regular funding from the University of Warsaw plus various State Grants

POLAND

ZAKŁAD KRYMINALISTYKI UNIWERSYTETU ŁÓDZKIEGO

Address	vl. G. Narutowicza 65 PL-90-131 Łódź Tel. 784148
Date of Establishment	1952
Director	Brunon Hołyst
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	2 Professional, 1 Support Professor Brunon Hołyst, Dr. Krystyna Baniuk
Projects	Problems of contemporary criminology; Suicides; Victimology
Status	Government/Ministry of Science and Higher Education
Library	630 vols.
Periodicals	ZESZYTY NAUKOWE UNIWERSYTE- TU ŁÓDZKIEGO Published by the Uni- versity of Łódź
Funding	Government budget

PORTUGAL

**GABINETE DE ESTUDOS JURIDICOS-SOCIAIS
CENTRO DE ESTUDOS JUDICIARIOS**

Address	Largo do Limoeiro, 1 1100 Lisboa Tel. (1) 874713, 860552 Telex: 62823 CEJ P
Date of Establishment	1984
Director	of the Centro de Estudos Judiciarios: Alvaro Laborinho Lúcio; of the Gabinete de Estudos Juridicos-Sociais: Eliana Gersão
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: training of judges
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, training, technical assistance
Staff	2 Professional, 2 Support 1 Jurist, 1 Sociologist, external consultants as required
Projects	Study of cases Research on child victims of maltreatment; Juvenile delinquency and juvenile justice; Judicial and penitentiary treatment of drug users; Pre-trial detention – law and judicial practice; Victimization and

delinquency in ethnic minorities and judicial practices towards them

Status

Parent Organization: Ministry of Justice

Library

6,500 vols., 150 periodicals

Contact Person

Maria Antónia Anes

Periodicals

CUADERNOS DO CEJ

Funding

Government

PORTUGAL

INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA DE COIMBRA

Address	Bairro de Santana 3000 Coimbra Tel. 717839
Date of Establishment	1927
Director	Prof. Dr. Eduardo Correia (Law)
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching in Criminology and Forensic Psychiatry
Staff	2 Professional, 1 Support Dr. Fernando Figueiredo (Psychiatry); Dr. Jorge Castanheira Barros (Law)
Projects	Juvenile delinquency; Violence; "Delinquenz Verlauf"; Psychiatric aspects
Status	Government
Library	2,000 vols.
Governing Body	Prof. Dr. Eduardo Correia; Dr. George Castanheira Barros; Dr. Fernando Figueiredo; Mr. António Agostino de Carvalho

PORTUGAL

INSTITUTO DE REINserÇÃO SOCIAL

Address	Av. Almirante Reis, 101 - 7º 1100 Lisboa Tel. (00351) 523070 Telefax (00351) 556133 Telex 64067 PROBAT P
Date of Establishment	11 August 1982
President	Luis de Miranda Pereira
Criminology	Secondary field: Main field: Field activities concerning crime prevention and execution of penal sanctions depriving or not depriving liberty in cooperation with judicial and penitentiary authorities.
Type of Activity	Research, training and technical assistance
Staff	29 Professional, 145 Probation Officers, 108 Trainee Probation Officers, 143 Support
Projects	Mainly concerning the social reintegration field: Legal aspects of alternative measures; Implementation of non-institutional sanctions; Social relationships before judgement, conditional release and crime prevention in a perspective of community service.

Status Parent organization: The Ministry of Justice

Library 800 vols., 116 periodicals

Contact Person Ms. Isa Queirós Martins

Funding Governmental

SAUDI ARABIA

**ARAB SECURITY STUDIES
AND TRAINING CENTER (ASSTC)**

Address	Post Office Box 6830 Riyadh Tel. 2463444 Telex: 400949 AMNIA S.J. Telefax: (009661) 2464713
Date of Establishment	1980
Director	Dr. Farouk A. Murad
Criminology	Main field; Secondary field: Security studies
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, training and technical assistance
Projects	Measuring public attitudes towards security; Education of abandoned children; Drug problem in Arab countries; Classification criteria of information product in Arab countries; Labour and women in family integration in Arab countries After-care of inmates and families in Arab countries; Migration criminality in Arab countries, Women's prisons in Arab countries; Arab worker and immigration; Personnel and technical possibilities in forensic laboratories in Arab countries; Correctional programmes in prisons in Arab countries; Administration of criminal justi-

ce in Arab countries; Kat: Survey and laboratory research; Cultural invasion and juvenile behaviour in Arab countries; Second criminal statistics year book; Deprivation of liberty and inmate's behaviour; Cost of crime in the Arab world; Protection of passport and travel documents from forgery; Structure of liaison branches of Arab Interior Minister's Council; Crimes of counterfeit and falsification; The role of informal social control institutions in crime prevention; International Islamic economy: Principles and roles; An integrated Arab strategy for prevention of organized crime; Economic output from regional protectionism; Housing shortage and its relation to delaying marriage with its repercussions on youth behaviour in the society; The security dictionary; Piracy in the modern age; Arab world atlas; Security encyclopaedia in Arab countries; Judiciary in Islam and its role on the prevention of crime; Co-ordination between security institutions related to natural calamities in Arab countries.

Status	Independent
Library	20,000 vols.
Contact Person	Essam Tawfic
Governing Body	Board of Directors headed by H.R.H. Prince Nayif Ben Abd Al-Aziz
Funding	Regular

SAUDI ARABIA

HAJJ RESEARCH CENTER

Address	Post Office Box 6287 Makkah Tel. 5456262, 5574644
Date of Establishment	1975
Director	Dr. Nasser Abdullah Al-Saleh
Criminology	Secondary field; Main fields: Social Science Planning, Engineering and Architecture, Environmental Science, Statistics, Culture and Heritage
Type of Activity	Research and technical assistance
Staff	16 Professional, 15 Support Dr. Nasser A. Al-Saleh (Geography); Dr. Sulaiman A. Malky (History); Sami Y. Barhamin (Engineering); Abdul-Rahman Mareh (Management)
Status	Parent organization: Umm al-Qura University
Library	3,000 vols.
Contact Person	Dr. Nasser A. Al-Saleh
Governing Body	Umm al-Qura University
Funding	Governmental

SAUDI ARABIA

KING FAHAD SECURITY COLLEGE

Address	Riyadh
Date of Establishment	1354 (A. H.)
Director	General Al-Twain
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching and training
Status	Parent organization: The Ministry of Interior
Library	10,000 vols.
Contact Person	The Director of the Library
Funding	Regular

SAUDI ARABIA

RESEARCH CENTER FOR CRIME PREVENTION

Address	Ministry of the Interior Post Office Box 18354 Riyadh 11565 Tel. (009661) 4044661, 4033161
Date of Establishment	1971
Director	Dr. Hamad Al-Marzouki
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and training
Staff	Professional and Support
Projects	The drugs (1); The drugs (2); Juvenile delinquents; Leisure-time among youth; Recidivism
Status	Governmental
Contact Person	Dr. Hamad Al-Marzouki
Governing Body	Dr. Hamad Al-Marzouki
Funding	Governmental

SOLOMON ISLANDS

SOLOMON ISLANDS PRISON SERVICE

Address	Ministry of Police and Justice Post Office Box 404 Honiara Guadalcanal
Date of Establishment	1946
Director	Christopher Soungao
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Teaching and training
Staff	Prison officers; Medical officers and Support
Projects	Re-organization, expansion and the development of the Solomon Islands' Prison Service
Governing Body	Controller of the Prison Service

SOUTH AFRICA

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE**

Address	Private Bag X54001 Durban 4000 Tel. (031) 8202329
Date of Establishment	1972
Head	Professor R.R. Graser
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching, training and research
Staff	5 Professional Prof. R.R. Graser, Dr. E.E. Poodhun, Dr. A. Padayachee, Mrs. V.R. Chetty, Mr. B. Morar
Projects	Research on family murder, wife abuse, child abuse, traffic criminality, etc.
Status	Parent organization: University of Durban- Westville
Library	500 vols.
Contact Person	Professor R.R. Graser
Governing Body	University of Durban-Westville

SOUTH AFRICA

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address	University of Pretoria Hillcrest Pretoria 0002 Tel. 420 2030 Telefax: 432185 Telex: 3136480
Date of Establishment	1947
Director	Professor Ronelle Pretorius
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Professor Ronelle Pretorius (Victimology and Theory); Dr. Aubrey Theron (Psycho-criminology and Sexual Deviations; Ms. Joy Cole (Penology and Sexual Abuse of Children)
Projects	Alcohol abuse and wife battering; Stereotypes and the reality of wife battering; Family murder in the Republic of South Africa: A sense of misplaced responsibility; Pornography as a possible contributory factor towards violence against women; Child pornography; Towards an understanding of its dynamics and its effects on the child victim
Status	University
Governing Body	University of Pretoria

SOUTH AFRICA

INSTITUTE FOR CRIMINOLOGY

Address	University of South Africa Post Office Box 392 Pretoria 0001 Telefax: 12 4293221 Telex: TTX 350068SA
Date of Establishment	1 January 1976
Director	Professor Jacob van der Westhuizen
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Crime and criminals and victims of crime
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and training
Staff	2 Professional, 10 Support Professor Dr. J. van der Westhuizen (Security); Mr. A. Ladikos (Stress)
Projects	Description, explanation, prediction and control of the crime phenomenon
Status	Independent
Contact Person	Mrs. J.S.V. Londt
Governing Body	University of South Africa

SOUTH AFRICA

**INSTITUTE FOR SOCIOLOGICAL
AND DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (ISODEM)
OF THE HUMAN SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCIL (HSRC)**

Address	Private Bag X41 Pretoria, 0001 Tel. (012) 202 9111 Telex: 32-1710 Telefax: 262 5362
Date of Establishment	1 April 1969
Director	J.M. Lötter
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	5 Professional, 1 Support J.M. Lötter (Criminology, Sociology); W.J. Schurink (Sociology); L. Glanz (Criminology); K. Smith (Sociology); H.M. Esterhuysen (Psychology); E.M. Schurink (Social Work).
Projects	Victimization surveys; Perceptions of the seriousness of offences; Fear of crime; Qualitative studies of deviant behaviour; Re-integration of ex-offenders; Prison labour; Classification of prisoners; Violent offenders

Status	The Institute is one of 10 institutes of the HSRC which is an autonomous organization
Library	100,000 vols.
Contact Person	Dr W.J. Schurink
Governing Body	Council of eminent academics and practitioners of criminal justice
Funding	Regular: Allocation from Parliament <i>Ad Hoc</i> : Funds generated from contract research

SOUTH AFRICA

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address	University of Cape Town Private Bag 7700 Rondebosch Tel. 69 85 31, Ext. 677
Date of Establishment	1977
Director	Mr. W. Schärf
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	3 Professional, 1 Support, 6 Researchers, Resource Centre Co-ordinator Dirk van Zyl Smit (Criminal Justice, Pe- nology, Penal History); Wilfried Schärf (Gangs, Street Offences, Liquor, People's Courts); Desirée Hansson (Psychology in Crime, Feminist Issues),
Status	Institute within the University of Cape Town
Library	1,500 vols., 600 reports, 350 current perio- dicals
Governing Body	Combined Academic Advisory Board and Board of Patrons
Funding	University and private sources

SOUTH AFRICA

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CRIME PREVENTION AND REHABILITATION OF OFFENDERS (NICRO)

Address	Post Office Box 10005 Caledon Square 7905 Cape Town Tel. 461 7253
Date of Establishment	1910 (As South African Prisoners' Aid Association, from 1934 as Social Services Association, and from 1970 as NICRO)
Director	J.V. Pegge
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Crime Prevention and Offender Rehabilitation through the social work profession, particularly in criminogenic communities and communities at risk, research into crime prevention and offender rehabilitation strategies
Staff	7 Professional at Head Office: At the 13 branches of the Institute: 88 Professional; 58 Support J.V. Pegge (Sociology of Crime and Administration of Social Work Programmes); G.N. Sibeko (Social Work Education and Developmental Social Work); B.M. Harcker (National Social Work Management Training); D. Pearce (Regional Manage-

ment of Social Work Programmes in the Transvaal)

Status	Independent
Library	Small library relating to social work within the context of crime prevention and offender rehabilitation
Contact Person	J.V. Pegge
Periodicals	NICRO News (Bi-monthly), ANNUAL REPORT
Governing Body	NICRO National Council
Funding	State subsidy, donations

SOUTH AFRICA

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE ORANGE FREE STATE

Address	Post Office Box 339 Bloemfontein 9300 Tel. (051) 4019111 Telefax: (051) 401 2117 Telex: 247666
Date of Establishment	1951
Director	Professor C. J. Nel
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching and technical assistance
Staff	3 Professional, 1 Support Professor C. J. Nel (Head of the Department); Mr. A. Calitz (Senior Lecturer, Penology); Miss H. Goster (Lecturer, Crime Causation)
Status	Independent
Contact Person	Professor C.J. Nel
Governing Body	The State Department of Education
Funding	Regular

**ASOCIACION DE DIPLOMADOS Y ESTUDIANTES
DE CRIMINOLOGIA**

Address	Mallorca N° 165 08036 Barcelona Tel. (00343) 253 69 75
Date of Establishment	20 April 1989
Director	Francisco Cueto
Vice President	Josep Guillot i Colls
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and training
Staff	8 Professional, 13 Support Josep Guillot i Colls, Francisco Cueto, Rosa Espinosa, Susana Messerschmidt, Joaquim Camarasa (Criminology); Nacho Messa (Criminology, Psychology)
Projects	Two events take place per year: One for criminologists and one for social control
Status	Independent
Contact Person	Francisco Cueto
Periodicals	LA CRIMINOLOGIA COMO CIENCIA

SOCIO-PENAL EN EL AMBITO JURIDICO CATALAN

Governing Body

President: Francisco Cueto; Vice-president: Josep Guillot i Colls; Treasurer: Rosa Espinosa; Secretary: Susana Messerschmidt; Members: J. Camarasa, N. Mesa

Funding

Regular

ESCUELA DE ESTUDIOS PENITENCIARIOS

Address	Avda. de los Poblados, 8 28044 Madrid Tel. (00341) 466 15 98, 466 15 99
Date of Establishment	1940
Director	Juliano García García
Type of Activity	Selection of penitentiary personnel, research and teaching
Staff	7 Professional, 9 Support Specialized in: Law, Penitentiary administration, Psychology (Behavioural sciences), Social sciences
Status	Parent Organization: Directorate General of Penal Institutions of the Ministry of Justice
Library	3,850 vols.
Periodicals	REVISTA DE ESTUDIOS PENITENCIARIOS
Governing Body	President: The Director General of Penitentiary Institutions; Vice-President: The General Inspector of Penitentiary Institutions, plus one judge appointed by the Public Prosecutor; a Representative of the

General Council of Attorneys; 3 Representatives appointed by the Council of Rectors among the professors of the Faculties of Law, Sociology, Psychology and Sciences of Administration; A representative of INAP; The Directors of the School of Penitentiary Studies and the Chief of the Teaching Section plus two officials appointed by the syndicates and Professional Associations

**INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA
UNIVERSIDAD DE BARCELONA**

Address	Facultad de Derecho Diagonal, 684 08034 Barcelona Tel. (00343) 205 1112, 203 7509
Date of Establishment	January 1955
Director	José Maria Escrivá Gregori
Head of Research	Carlos Viladás Jené
Secretary	Jesús Silga Sánchez
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching and research
Staff	Juli Sabate Delgado (Criminology, Methodology); Jaume Farras I Farras (Sociology); Carlos Bermejo (Psychology); Luiz M. Diaz Valcarcel (Criminal Policy); Toni Monreal Ferrer (Constitutional and Administrative Law); Roberto Bergalli Russo (Sociological Approaches in Criminology); Leopoldo Ortega-Monasterio y Gaston (Criminal Psychopathology); Fermin Morales Prats (Penal Law); Gabriel Font Riera (Forensic Medicine, Toxicology); Angel Garcia Fontanet (Penal Process Law); Pe-

dro Cabezas Estaban (Criminalistics); Gemma Morales Puig (Clinical Criminology); Maria José Magaldi Paternostro (Penal Law); Domingo Saumench Gimeno (Forensic Psychiatry); Javier Balaguer Santamaria (Penitentiary Law); Amadeo Recasens Brunet (Police Law); Esther Gimenez-Salinas Colmer (Juvenile Delinquency); Carlos Gozales Zorrilla (Toxicology; Criminological Aspects); Juan Bustos Ramirez (State, Control: Police, Justice and Prison); José-Luis Torres Royo (Criminalistics); Eudald Vendrell Ferrer (Civil Law); Vicente Baldo del Castaño (Mercantile Law); Hugo Sanmartin Cotti, Juan-M. Majuelo Almirante, José M. Vilamajo Rosell (Techniques of Private Investigation, I, II, III); Javier de los Santos Arnau, Fco.-Javier (Laboratory); Jordi Pons (Arms).

Status

University

Projects

Development of criminalistic techniques

Funding

Student fees and occasional contributions

SPAIN

**INSTITUTO UNIVERSITARIO DE CRIMINOLOGIA
UNIVERSIDAD COMPLUTENSE DE MADRID**

Address Facultad de Derecho
Universidad Complutense
Ciudad Universitaria
28040 Madrid
Tel. 244 03 84

Date of Establishment 10 June 1964

**President of the
General Council** D. Manuel Cobo del Rosal

Director D. Antonio García-Pablos de Molina

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Research and teaching

Staff 31 Professional, 6 Support
Manuel Cobo del Rosal (Penal Law); An-
tonio García-Pablos Molina (Penal Law
and Criminology); Luis Rodríguez Ramos
(Penal Law); Bernardo del Rosal Blasco
(Penal Law); Ladislao Rodríguez Gandul
(Criminology); Juan José Arechederra
Aranzadi (Criminal Psychology and Crimi-
nal Psychiatry); Julia Buján Varela (Biolo-
gy); Hilario Navarro Veguillas (Statistics);
Angel Ponce de León Paredes (Psycholo-
gy); José Antonio García Andrade (Foren-
sic Psychiatry); José Manuel Moreno Fer-
nández de Yepes (Monetary Crime); Fran-

cisco Vázquez (Criminal Sociology); Silvia Ras Peiró (Graphology); José Delfin Villalain Blanco (Forensic Police); Carmen Martí de Veses (Penal International Law); Ma. Teresa Ramos Almazán (Forensic Police); Nicolás García Rivas (Penal Law); Pablo Lucas Murillo (Fundamental Rights); Miguel Angel Cobos Gómez de Linares (Penology); Vicente Moya Pueyo (Forensic Medicine); Luis Sacasa, Miriam Galián (Juvenile Delinquency); Octavio Aguilar Monteverde (Drug Problems); Ma. Jesús Miranda (Juvenile Delinquency); José Sanchez Cano (Sociology); Gabriel Pérez Frauca (Private Investigation); Andrés Mayniel Royán (Graphology); Ma. Nieves Sánchez González (Police Procedures); Julián García García (Penitentiary Science); Juan Espinazo García (International Drug Traffic); Ma. Rosario Morales Arias (Psychology of Human Life).

Status

University

Library

7,715 vols., 53 periodicals

Governing Body

President of the General Council: Manuel Cobo del Rosal; Director: Antonio García-Pablos Molina; Vice-Director: Luis Rodríguez Ramos; Secretary-General: Bernardo del Rosal Blasco; Treasurer: Alicia Hernández Cruz; Head of Studies: José Sánchez Cano.

Periodicals

CUANDERNOS DE POLITICA CRIMINAL

Funding

University

INSTITUTO VASCO DE CRIMINOLOGIA

- Address** Pº Manuel de Lardizábal y Uribe No. 2
(Facultad de Derecho)
20009 San Sebastian
Tel. 943 217211
Telefax 943 212653
- Date of Establishment** 27 October 1976
- Director** Antonio Beristain
- Criminology** Main field
- Type of Activity** Research, teaching, training
- Staff** 20-25 Professional, 4 Support
J.M. Apalategi (Anthropology); A. Beristain (Penal Law); J. Caro Baroja (Royal Spanish Academy); J.L. de la Cuesta (Penal Law); E. Echeburúa (Experimental Psychology); F. Etxeberria (Forensic Medicine); J.M. Gondra (History of Psychology); J. Guimon (Psychiatry); P. Larrañaga (Informatics); J. Pinatel (President of the International Society of Criminology); G. Tamayo (Forensic Medicine); A. Vega (Pedagogy).
- Projects** Research on: criminology, victimology, penitentiary problematics, juvenile delinquency, terrorism, torture, etc.

Status	University
Library	5,000 vols.
Contact Person	Inmaculada Iraola
Periodicals	EGUZZILORE, CUADERNO DEL INSTITUTO VASCO DE CRIMINOLOGIA
Governing Body	Antonio Beristain, José Luis de la Cuesta, Enrique Echeburúa, José M. Gondra
Funding	University, Basque Government

SUDAN

THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR CRIMINOLOGICAL AND SOCIOLOGICAL STUDIES

Address	Post Office Box 3683 Khartoum Tel. 81322 Telex: IPOL 22604
Date of Establishment	1985
Director	Dr. Mohamed Elamin Elbrushra
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and technical assistance
Staff	4 Professional, 12 Support Mohamed Elamin Elbrushra (Crime Prevention and Criminal Policy); Abdu A. Yagoub (Criminal Law); Mekki M. Mus-sad (Sociology); Fadul M. (Law); Husna M. (Sociology)
Projects	There are five projects underway to study the problem of crime in Sudan
Status	Parent organization: The National Council for Research
Library	Under preparation
Contact Person	The Director
Governing Body	The National Council for Research
Funding	Governmental

SURINAME

CHILDREN PROTECTION

Address	Gravenstraat 1 Paramaribo Tel. 73841
Date of Establishment	January 1989
Director	Drs. G. Landbrug
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Treatment of juvenile offenders
Type of Activity	Treatment of juvenile offenders
Staff	18 Professionals varying in specialization
Projects	Available upon request
Status	Governmental
Contact Person	Drs. G. Landbrug
Governing Body	Permanent Secretary of the Ministry of Justice
Funding	Governmental

SURINAME

FORENSIC CARE

Address	Lim A. Postraat 4 Paramaribo Tel. 77338
Date of Establishment	1962
Director	Drs. K. Callender
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Treatment of offenders
Type of Activity	Treatment of offenders
Staff	60 Professionals varying in specialization
Status	Governmental
Contact Person	Drs. K. Callender
Governing Body	Permanent Secretary of the Ministry of Justice
Funding	Governmental

SURINAME

PENITENTIARIES CO-ORDINATION

Address	Gravenstraat 1 Paramaribo Tel. 76691
Date of Establishment	January 1989
Director	Drs. Behari
Type of Activity	Treatment of offenders
Staff	420 Professionals varying in specialization
Projects	List available upon request
Status	Governmental
Contact Person	Drs. Behari
Governing Body	Permanent Secretary of the Ministry of Justice
Funding	Governmental

RESEARCH, PLANNING AND DOCUMENTATION

Address	Gravenstraat 1 Paramaribo Tel. 73841
Date of Establishment	January 1989
Director	Drs. L.J. Naarden
Type of Activity	Research and technical assistance
Staff	3 Professionals, 3 Support Drs. G.N. Partimam
Projects	Criminological research
Contact Person	Drs. L.J. Naarden
Governing Body	Cabinet of the Minister of Justice
Funding	Governmental

SWEDEN

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM**

Address S-106 91 Stockholm
Tel. (08) 16 20 00
Telegrams: University Stockholm
Telefax: (08) 159522
Telex/Teletex: 8105199 Univers

Date of Establishment 1960

Director Professor Knut Sveri

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Research, teaching and training

Staff 8 Professional, 1 Support
Professor K. Sveri (Comparative Penology); J. Knutsson, Ph.D (Police Research); P-O. Wilkström, Ph.D (Ecology, Violence); B. Sveri, MA (Immigration and Crime); P. Lindström (School and Delinquency); L. Lenke, Ph.D (Drugs and Crime); F. Omonojo (Violence); E. Tilby (Women and Crime); K. Nordlöf (Juvenile Justice)

Projects Everyday violence; Arrest and remand before trial; Intelligence and crime.

Status State University

Governing Body

The Director plus two persons elected from the staff and two persons elected by the students from the Department of Criminology

Funding

Regular funding for teaching; No regular funds for research

SWEDEN

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY
KAROLINSKA INSTITUTET**

Address	Post Office Box 4044 141 04 Huddinge Stockholm Tel. 711 71 44 Telefax: 711 71 41
Date of Establishment	1932
Director	Lars Lidberg, MD, MA
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching and psychiatric evaluations for the court
Staff	30 Professional Professor Lars Lidberg, MD; Nils Wiklund, Ph.D.; Henrik Belfrage, Ph.D.
Projects	Psychophysiological research in characterological disorders; Forensic psychiatry
Status	University

**NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR CRIME PREVENTION
BROTTSFOREBYGGANDE RÅDET (BRÅ)**

Address	Atlasmuren 1 S-113 21 Stockholm Tel. (00468) 769 8400 Telefax: (00468) 328 364
Date of Establishment	1 July 1974
Director	Marianne Hakansson
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and survey information
Staff	35 Professional, 5 Support
Projects	Crime development; Early crime prevention measures; Crime prevention measures for youth; Custodial responsibility for criminal acts by children; Young offenders; Follow-up of the 1956 clientele survey, stage 2; The Kungesträdgården riots; Problem of public order and criminal behaviour connected with major public holidays and other festivals; Measures to reduce crimes of violence; The GRUT project; Sexual abuse of children; Restraining orders; Suburban crime prevention; Crime and crime prevention measures in an urban environment; Retail security; The

campaign against economic crime; Economic crime in a corporate/organizational perspective; A socio-economic analysis of economic crime; Economic crime in certain sectors; Control of activities of the Nordic Customs Authorities; A Nordic anthology on economic crime – a Scandinavian Research Council for Criminology project (NSfK); Which people are convicted of economic crime? Tax-evasion within the computer system; Computer crime, data security; Control and supervision of environmentally hazardous activities; Drugs and judicial practice; Drugs and control policy; Drugs, crime and control; Incapacitation: an anthology; Crime policy in the 1990's: an anthology; Crime and crime policy; Violence; Environmental crime; The BRA-game; Women and crime; Not just incest; Juvenile delinquency in Sweden: an overview.

Status	Independent
Library	5,500 vols.
Contact Person	Clarice Hjelm
Periodicals	APROPÅ (Bi-monthly)
Governing Body	Ten-member Board
Funding	Governmental

**NATIONAL PRISON AND PROBATION ADMINISTRATION
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP**

Address	S-601 80 Norrköping Tel. (011) 193000 Telefax: (011) 193802 Telex: 8155054
Date of Establishment	1971
Director	Lars Krantz
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, technical assistance and operational research on prison and probation work
Staff	3 Professional, 1 Support Lars Krantz (Head of Unit); Lis Soman- der (Senior research officer); Jan Gustavs- son (Research officer); Tina Nilsson (Se- cretary)
Projects	Results of the drug misuser programme at the Österåker prison; Drug misusing prisoners during the financial year 1984/1985 (in Swedish only); Drug misusing prisoners during the financial year 1987/1988 (English summary available); Regular leave from prison (Swedish only); Follow-up study of serious drug misusers with prison debut 1978 (Swedish only); The criminality of drunken drivers: A study of crimina-

lity and recidivism among those sentenced to imprisonment (English abstract available); HIV-virus and drug misuse: A study of remand prisoners in Stockholm, Malmö and Göteborg (Swedish only); The future of prisons: A scenario for the year 1999 (Swedish only); A study of work and study release from prison (Swedish only); HIV-testing of Swedish prisoners 1986-1987 (Swedish only); The drug-free programme at Hårlanda prison (Swedish only); The frequency of HIV-infection among the prison and probation population, 1 November 1988 (Swedish only); Mentally-disturbed prisoners; Treatment of drug-addicted prisoners by placements away from the prison; The frequency of HIV-infection among the prison and probation population; Drug misusing prisoners; Treatment in prison: The opinion of staff and inmates; A follow-up study of conditionally released prisoners 1983-1986; Results of the drug misuser programme at Österåker prison; An evaluation of a treatment programme for drunken drivers sentenced to prison

Status

Parent organization: The Swedish National Prison and Probation Administration, Planning and Co-ordination Division

Library

8,000 vols.

Contact Person

Lars Krantz

Funding

Regular

**SVENSKA KRIMINALISTFORENINGEN
(THE ASSOCIATION OF SWEDISH CRIMINALISTS)**

Address	Ministry of Justice SF-103 33 Stockholm
Date of Establishment	1911
Director	Magnus Sjöberg
Criminology	Main field
Staff	1 Professional Nils Rekke (Secretary)
Projects	The purpose of the Association is to bring together people to exchange opinions concerning questions about criminality and its causes and to support investigations on these subjects. For this reason addresses and debates are held.
Status	Independent
Periodicals	NORDIC JOURNAL FOR CRIMINAL SCIENCES (Quarterly)
Governing Body	Magnus Sjöberg (Chief State Prosecutor); Marianne Hakansson (Chief Director); Tommy Lindström (Police Chief Superintendent); Bo Svensson (Chief Director); Per Jermsten (Supreme Court Judge);

Annbritt Grünwald (Prison Director);
Gunnar Berg (Lawyer); Madeleine Löf-
marck (Professor); Martin Borgeke (Assi-
stant Judge); Sten Heckscher (Under-Se-
cretary of State); Nils Wiklund (Associate
professor); Nils Rekke (Assistant judge)

Funding

Subscriptions and Governmental support

SWITZERLAND

**DEPARTMENT DE DROIT PENAL
FACULTE DE DROIT**

Address	5, Rue St-Ours CH-1211 Geneva 4 Tel. (022) 20 93 33 Telefax: (022) 20 29 27
Criminology	Main field: Sociology of penal law
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	9 Professional, 2 Support
Projects	Grâce; Processus d'incrimination en matière économique; Accidents médicaux, sportifs et du travail; Etablissements sociothérapeutiques pénitentiaires
Status	Parent organization: The University of Geneva
Library	5,000 vols.
Contact Person	Noëlle Languin
Funding	Public funding

SWITZERLAND

**GROUPE SUISSE DE TRAVAIL DE CRIMINOLOGIE
SCWEIZERISCHE ARBEITSGRUPPE FUR KRIMINOLOGIE**

Address	Les Graubes CH-1567 Delley Fr Tel. (037) 77 25 80
Date of Establishment	1973
Director	Dr. Jörg Schuh
Criminology	Main field; Secondary field: penology
Type of Activity	Research, training and the organization of congresses
Staff	Dr. Jörg Schuh (Law and Criminology); Dr. W. P. Weller (Law; Secretary and Treasurer); A. Ammon (Psychology); Dr. M. Boehlen (Law); Dr. R. Carlevaro (Psychiatry); Prof. Dr. M. Killias (Law, Sociology); Dr. R. Vossen (Psychiatry).
Projects	Suicide; Problème de l'exécution de peines; Délinquance juvénile; Délinquance routière; Violence au quotidien
Status	Independent
Library	8,000 vols.
Contact Person	Jörg Schuh

Periodicals

BULLETIN DE CRIMINOLOGIE; KRIMINOLOGISCHES BULLETIN; COLLECTION DE CRIMINOLOGIE

Governing Body

DR. J. Schüh, Dr. W. P. Weller, Dr. A. Ammon, Dr. M. Boehlen, Dr. T. Carleva-ro, Professor Dr. M. Killias, Dr. R. Vossen

Funding

Foundations

SWITZERLAND

INSTITUT DE POLICE SCIENTIFIQUE
ET DE CRIMINOLOGIE
UNIVERSITE DE LAUSANNE

Address	Place du Château 3 CH-1005 Lausanne Tel. (021) 44 42 81 Telefax: (021) 44 32 48
Date of Establishment	1909
Director	Professor Pierre-A. Margot
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, training and technical assistance
Staff	13 Professional, 3 Support Professor P. A. Margot (Criminalistics); Professor M. Killias (Criminology)
Projects	Swiss National Crime Survey
Status	Parent organization: University of Lausanne
Funding	University of Lausanne

SWITZERLAND

**KRIMINOLOGISCHES INSTITUT
DER UNIVERSITAET ZUERICH**

Address	Freiestrasse 36 CH-8032 Zürich Tel. (01) 257 30 39
Date of Establishment	1958
Directors	Professor Dr. Günther Kaiser and Profes- sor Dr. Jörg Rehberg
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	4 Professional, 1 Support Professor Günther Kaiser (Criminology, Penal Law); Professor Jörg Rehberg (Pe- nal Code); lic. iur. Christian Schwarzeneg- ger (Criminology, Victimology); lic. iur. Jacqueline Schwerzmann (Criminology, Women studies)
Projects	Victimization surveys; Comparative study on shop-lifting; Evaluation of control theory models; Study on decision-making in homicide and manslaughter cases; Dis- sertations
Status	Parent organization: The University of Zurich

Library	5,000 vols.
Contact Person	Professor Günther Kaiser
Funding	The University of Zurich

TAIWAN

**CRIMINAL PROBLEMS RESEARCH CENTRE
MINISTRY OF JUSTICE**

- Address** 130, Chungching South Road, Section 1
Taipei, Taiwan
Tel. 886 2 3811523
- Date of Establishment** 5 December 1963
- Director** Yu-wen Lu, Political Vice-Minister of Justice
- Criminology** Main field
- Type of Activity** Research
- Staff** Members of the Research Committee: Kan-meï Chang; Yao-tung Chen; Hao Chen; Pi-lien Cheng; Hoa Chiang; Chen-ou Chou; Bing-kuen Fu; Pang-chieh Lin; Rong-yaw Lin; Shan-tien Lin; Shyi-hwu Lin; Long-kung Liu; Ming-chiang Shih; Thomas Tao-yuan Ting; Morris K.Y. Wang; Wei-shaiw Wang; Chorgn-i Wen; Executive Secretary: Li-syong Kuo; Researchers: Li-hsing Chen; Mei-ling Chen; Yao-chia Chuang; Chi-i Hsu; Jiun-yih Huang; May-chin Lee; Fang-lian Wang; Li-chou Wu.
- Projects** Study on female victim of violent crime; Study on female crime; Study on juvenile

theft; Study on prediction of recidivism; The research of parole prisoner's recidivism; The role of juvenile house in delinquency correction; Gambling (Proceedings); Studies of the recidivism of the commuted prisoners (Proceedings); The longitudinal research of the criminal justice system - Investigation, prosecution, sentence, execution, and recidivism (Proceedings);

Status	Government Agency
Library	2,000 vols.
Contact Person	Executive Secretary Li-syong Kuo
Periodicals	THE SITUATION OF CRIME AND ITS ANALYSIS (Yearly)
Governing Body	The Ministry of Justice
Funding	Regular

TANZANIA

LAW REFORM COMMISSION OF TANZANIA

Address	Post Office Box 3580 Dar es Salaam Tel. 26934
Date of Establishment	1980
Chairman	The Hon. Mr. Justice H.A. Msumi
Type of Activity	Law research
Staff	7 Professional, 2 Support N. Issa (Commission Secretary); P.P. Moyo (Principal Law Research Officer); W.S. Mandia (Principal Law Research Officer); S.M. Sadallah (Law Research Officer); M.B. Tungaraza (Law Research Officer); T.R. Mwanayongo (Law Research Officer); F.M. Ngowi (Law Research Officer); E.P.C. Kitindi (Manpower Management Officer); H.P. Sakafu (Office Management Secretary)
Projects	Company law; Law of marriage; Labour law; Child law; Congestion in Prisons; Law of succession
Status	Public institution
Periodicals	TANZANIA LAW REFORM BULLETIN

Governing Body

Hon. Justice H.A. Msumi, Commissioners
G.B. Liundi, E.N. Munuo, P. Msekwa,
J.L. Kanywanyi, M.A. Ismail, H.M. Limi-
hagati

Funding

Tanzanian Government Fund sources

THAILAND

THE CENTRAL JUVENILE COURT

Address	Rajinee Road Bangkok 10200 Tel. 224 1547
Date of Establishment	28 January 1952
Chief Justice	The Honourable Mr. Adulkit Kitiyakara
Type of Activity	Research and training
Staff	11 Professional, 30 Support The Honourable Mr. Adulkit Kitiyakara (Chief Justice); The Honourable Jira Boonpochanasoonthon (Deputy Chief Ju- stice); The Honourable Sanat Maisawat (Deputy Chief Justice), plus eight Judges
Projects	Correction and rehabilitation for juvenile delinquents
Status	The Court of First Instance
Library	1,500 vols.
Contact Person	Mrs. Chantana Suthireung, Permanent Li- brarian
Governing Body	The Chief Justice and subordinates
Funding	Governmental

THAILAND

**RESEARCH AND PLANNING SUB-DIVISION
PENOLOGY DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
MINISTRY OF INTERIOR**

Address	Asdang Road Bangkok 10200
Date of Establishment	August 1973
Director	Mr. Prasert Makmanee
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, planning and supervising
Staff	6 Professional, 3 Support
Status	Governmental Organization
Library	2,000 vols.
Funding	Governmental

TUNISIA

CONSEIL DES MINISTRES DE L'INTERIEUR ARABES

Address	2 Rue Zoubeir Ibn El Aouam El Menzah 6 Tunis Tel. 237 685, 327 320, 237 222 Telex: MOUDAA 14887 Telefax: 767822
Date of Establishment	1982
Director	Professor Dr. Akram Nashat Ibrahim
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Promotion, co-ordination and assistance among the various Arab authorities on crime repression
Staff	17 Professional, 31 Support
Status	The League of Arab States
Library	2,000 vols. plus 300 periodicals
Funding	Regular from Member States

TURKEY

ANKARA UNIVERSITESI TIP FAKULTESI

Address	Adli Tip Anabilim Dalı Dikimevi Ankara Tel. 3191514
Date of Establishment	1946
Director	Professor Ibrahim Tunali (M.D.)
Criminology	Secondary field: Main field: Psychiatric examination, Forensic research and observation
Type of Activity	Educational
Staff	3 Professional, 6 Support Ibrahim Tunali-Ozer, Kendi-Cahit, Zentürk Yasar, Bilge-Osman, Kaur-Behnan, Alper-Nezihi, Kök-Sualp, Bengiday-Ali, Deniz (Administrative Support)
Projects	A prospective study about our cases from 1968 to 1988
Status	Public foundation
Library	1,000 vols.
Contact Person	Professor Ibrahim Tunali
Governing Body	Ankara University
Funding	Regular funding from Ankara University

TURKEY

**INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL LAW AND CRIMINOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF ISTANBUL**

Address	Faculty of Law Istanbul Tel. 522 42 00/327
Date of Establishment	1941
Director	Ayhan Önder
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Teaching, training and technical assistance
Staff	8 Professional, 2 Support A. Önder (Law); K. İçel (Law and Sociology); E. Cihan (Law); K. Bayraktar (Law); S. Donay (Law); E. Yurtcan (Law); F. Yenisey (Law); F. Sokollu (Law and Criminology)
Projects	Police sub-culture and human rights.
Status	Istanbul University
Library	20,000 vols.
Contact Person	Prof. Dr. Ayhan Önder
Periodicals	REVIEW OF CRIMINAL LAW AND CRIMINOLOGY No. 1, 2, 1978 and 1979

Governing Body

K. İçel; E. Cihan; K. Bayraktar; F. Yeni-
sey.

Funding

University

TURKEY

FACULTE DE DROIT DE L'UNIVERSITE DE DOKUZ EYLÜL (Faculté de Droit de l'Université du Neuf Septembre)

Address	D. E. Ü. Kukuk Fakültesi Dokuz Cesmeler TR-35160 Buca/Izmir Tel. (051) 172795 Telefax: (051) 220978
Date of Establishment	1978
Director	Dr. Durmus Tezcan
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Dr. D. Tezcan; Dr. Bahri Öztürk; Dr. T. Demibras; Dr. A. Gökçen; Dr. M. R. Erdem
Projects	The organization of seminars and conferences
Status	University
Contact Person	Dr. Durmus Tezcan
Periodicals	REVIEW OF THE FACULTY OF LAW OF THE UNIVERSITY (in Turkish)

UGANDA

MAKERERE INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL RESEARCH

Address	P.O. Box 16022 Kampala Tel. 42 471-56 661 5
Criminology	Secondary field
Director	Dan Mudoola
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	7 Professional, 15 Support
Status	University

UNITED KINGDOM

CENTRAL COUNCIL OF PROBATION COMMITTEES

Address	38 Belgrave Square London SW1X 8NT Tel. 01 245 93 64
Date of Establishment	1959
Director	I.J. Miles
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Administration
Staff	2 Professional, 2 Support
Projects	Concern with every aspect of the Probation Service
Status	Independent
Library	Small
Periodicals	ANNUAL REPORT
Governing Body	Comprised of representatives of the 56 Probation Committees in England and Wales plus technical advisers.
Funding	Relies upon public funds payable through Probation Committees

UNITED KINGDOM

CENTRE FOR CRIMINOLOGICAL
AND SOCIO-LEGAL STUDIES
UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD

- Address** 430-432 Crookesmoor Road
Sheffield S10 1BL
Tel. (0742) 768555 Ext 6770
- Date of Establishment** 1976
- Director** Professor Paul Wiles
- Criminology** Main field
- Type of Activity** Research and teaching
- Staff** 17 Professional, 4 Support
Professor P. Wiles, Professor N. Lewis,
Dr. D. Beyleveld (Reader), R. Brown-
sword, K. Lidstone, J. Mesher, T. Prosser
(Senior Lecturers); M. Cavadino, Diane
Longley, Dr Joanna Shapland, T. Richar-
dson (Lecturers); M. Walker, V. Johnston
(Research Associates), L. Bloodworth, J.
Prescott, S. Turner, S. Preston, G. New
(Secretaries)
- Library** 65,000 vols.
- Governing Body** (Centre Advisory Committee) Chairman:
Professor Sir J. Wood CBE (Faculty of
Law); Honorary President: The Baroness
Serota.

UNITED KINGDOM

**CENTRE FOR CRIMINOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF KEELE**

Address	Keele, Staffordshire ST5 5BG Tel. (0782) 621111
Date of Establishment	1985
Director	Dr. Pat Carlen
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	4 Professional, 2 Support Dr. P. Carlen (Criminology); Dr. M. Collison (Criminology); Dr. D. Cook (Criminology); Dr. J. Wardaugh (Research Fellow)
Projects	Criminal women; Gender, crime and justice; Women, crime and poverty; Rich law, poor law; Research into drug-abuse (on-going); Research into non-school attendance (on-going)
Status	University

UNITED KINGDOM

**CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**

Address	Swansea SA2 8PP Tel. (0792) 295 331 Telefax: (0792) 295 618
Date of Establishment	1953
Director	Professor Alan R. Rew
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Development studies
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, training and technical assistance
Staff	12 Professional, 4 Support (Criminal Justice Specialists only) Dr. P.R. Raynor (Probation, Juvenile Justice); Dr. Ian Clegg (Traditional Justice, Probation); Mr. Jim Whetton (Planning and Evaluation of Criminal Justice Programmes)
Projects	Social work, justice and control; Probation as an alternative to custody; Comparative study of magistrates' courts in Kenya and Zambia
Status	University

Library	5,000 vols.
Contact Person	Mr. J.M. Whetton
Governing Body	University College, Swansea
Funding	Governmental via University

UNITED KINGDOM

CENTRE FOR POLICE AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE STUDIES
UNIVERSITY OF EXETER

Address	Brookfield Annexe New North Road Exeter, Devon EX4 4JY
Date of Establishment	1986
Director	W.A. Tupman
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Policing and Criminal Justice
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and training
Projects	Research on terrorism; Public order; Informal resolution of police complaints; Comparative policing. Conferences held on police complaints and policing after 1992.
Status	Parent organization: The University of Exeter
Library	2,000 vols.
Contact Person	The Director or his secretary
Governing Body	Management Committee of fifteen persons, approved by the University Senate, including representatives from Police Staff College
Funding	Student fees and Research contracts

UNITED KINGDOM

**CRIMINOLOGICAL RESEARCH BRANCH
CENTRAL RESEARCH UNIT
SCHOTTISH HOME AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT,
SCOTTISH OFFICE**

Address St. Andrew's House
Edinburgh
Tel. (031) 556 8400
Telefax: (031) 244 2683
Telex: 72202

Date of Establishment November 1975 (Previously Scottish
Branch of Home Office Research Unit)

Director Mrs. Ann R. Millar

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Research

Staff 5 Professional, 2 Support
Mrs. Ann R. Millar; Mr. E.C.M. Wozniak;
Mr. D. Payne; Dr. F. Paterson;
Mrs. L. Nicholson

Projects A study of three neighbourhood watch
schemes; Review of research on monetary
penalties; The British crime survey - Scot-
land (1988); Survey on ethnic minorities;
Alternative regimes: Strategies for the ma-
nagement of difficult prisoners; Appeals in
the criminal courts; UN prosecution deci-

sion making study; Bail/remand decision making; International victimization survey; Voluntary deductions for fines from benefits; Deferred sentences; Fines officer scheme evaluation; Diversion to social work agencies; Remands in custody; Primary division to psychiatric care; Co-ordinative base-line information on drug abuse in Scotland; Sexual history evidence law reform (Misc Prov) (Scotland) Act 1985; The witness in Scottish criminal justice; First line supervision in the police service; The role of the police sergeant; Crime and its control: The Scottish experience; The use of the Criminal law in enforcing regulatory codes; The misuse of Drugs Act 1971: Patterns in sentencing in Scottish courts 1971-1985; Prospective study of illicit use in the community; Probation in Scotland: Evaluation of aims, content and process of current practice; Impact of environmental design on the incidence and type of crime; The educational liaison work of the police in Scotland; Sentencers' perceptions of community service by offenders; Research on the association between addiction and economically - motivated crime; The child witness; Stress in the prison service; Mentally disturbed offenders; Graduate recruitment to the Scottish Prison Service; Survey of regime facilities in Scottish prisons; Research on Parole Predication; the British crime survey - the public and crime prevention in Schotland; Characteristics of contested trials in Scotland; Problems in the treat-

ment of mentally abnormal offenders in the Royal Edinburgh, Hospital; Disruptive youth: Patterns of social control in Scottish cities; The management of public drunkenness; Pilot study on fraud and embezzlement; The use of compensation orders in the Scottish criminal courts; Investigation into automated police management information systems; Recruitment and training of law justices: The Perth experiment

Status

Governmental

Contact Person

The Librarian

Governing Body

Criminology and Law Research Group of the Scottish Home and Health Department

Funding

Regular

UNITED KINGDOM

DARTINGTON SOCIAL RESEARCH UNIT

Address	The Courtyard Dartington Hall Totnes, Devon TQ9 6EJ Tel. (803) 862 231
Date of Establishment	1962
Director	Spencer Millham
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and training (not for profit)
Staff	5 Professional, 2 Support Spencer Millham, Roger Bullock, Kenneth Hoise, Michael Little, Hedy Cleaver, Angela Williams, Michael Kelly
Projects	The problems of maintaining links between children in care and their families; Developing child care practice with regard to the family links of children in care; Legislation on parental access to children in care; The experience of young people in prison custody: The careers and experiences of leavers from the Youth Treatment Centre; The experience of children transferring school; Return home as experienced by children in care; Bi-annual conference for Senior Practitioners and exchan-

ge schemes with American child care organizations and universities, e.g. North Carolina.

Status

University of Bristol

Contact Person

Spencer Millham

Funding

Department of Health, Department of Education, Voluntary organizations

UNITED KINGDOM

HOME OFFICE RESEARCH AND PLANNING UNIT

Address 50 Queen Anne's Gate
London SW1H 9AT
Tel. (1) 273 2084, 273 3000
Telefax: (1) 273 2190

Date of Establishment 1981 (formerly Home Office Research Unit established in 1957)

Director Mrs. M. Tuck

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Research

Staff 43 Professional, 8 Support
Senior Principal Research Officers: Mr. P. Jordan, Mr. R. Tarling, Mr. G.R. Walm-
sley; Principal Research Officers: Mr. J. Ditchfield, Dr. P. Ekblom, Dr. S. Field, Dr. G. Mair, Mrs. P. Mayhew, Miss J. Mott, Mr. D. Moxon, Dr. L. Smith, Mr. P. Southgate, Ms. J. Vennard; Principal Scientific Officers: Dr. P. Grove, Mrs. E. Howard, Mr. J. MacLeod, Ms. P. Morgan

Status Government

Library Main Home Office Library

Periodicals and Projects

Findings of Research and Planning Unit projects are reported in the Home Office Research Studies series published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, and in journals. The Research and Planning Unit also issues a series of Papers reporting Unit projects, a Research Bulletin and the Programme are available, free of charge from the Information Section, Home Office Research and Planning Unit, 50 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9AT to which any request for further information should in the first instance be addressed

UNITED KINGDOM

THE HOWARD LEAGUE FOR PENAL REFORM

Address	322 Kennington Park Road London, SE11 4PP Tel. 01 735 3317/8/9
Date of Establishment	1866
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	The promotion of education and research into criminal justice theory and policy, together with active campaigning for criminal justice reform
Staff	3 Professional
Status	Independent
Library	1,000 vols.
Chairman	Andrew Rutherford
Periodicals	THE HOWARD JOURNAL OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE; CRIMINAL JUSTICE (Quarterly)

UNITED KINGDOM

INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF DRUG DEPENDENCE

Address	1-4 Hatton Place Hatton Garden London EC1N 8ND Tel. (01) 430 1991
Date of Establishment	1968
Director	Jasper Woodcock
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	9 Professional, 13 Support Nicholas Dorn (Head of Research and Development Unit); Christine James, Nigel South; Lorraine Lucas, Sheila Henderson, Karim Murji (Members of the Unit); John Witton (Head of Information Services); Philip Defriez (Head Librarian); Kay Carter (Assistant Information Officer)
Projects	Bringing researchers together; Employers look for guidance; Spotlight on drug dealing; Drug education opportunities
Status	Independent
Contact Person	John Witton

Governing Body

Dr. Philip H. Connell (Chairman); Gerry Stimson (Vice-Chairman; Richard Parish (Hon. Treasurer); Jasper Woodcock (Director and Company Secretary)

Funding

Private and Governmental

UNITED KINGDOM

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

Address	7 West Road Cambridge CB3 9DT Tel. (0223) 355360
Date of Establishment	1959
Director	Professor A. E. Bottoms
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	13 Professional, 11 Support
Status	University
Library	28,000 vols., 13,000 pamphlets and off-prints; 250 current periodicals
Governing Body	Committee of Management
Periodicals	Cropwood Conference series; Occasional papers; Bibliographical series; List of publications in print available on request

UNITED KINGDOM

INSTITUTE OF PSYCHIATRY
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

Address	De Crespigny Park Denmark Hill London SE5 8AF Tel. 703 5411 Telefax 703 5796
Date of Establishment	1924
Dean	Dr. R. Murray
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Forensic Psychiatry
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	1 Professional, 10 Support Professor John Gunn; Dr. Pamela Taylor; Dr. David Tidmarsh, Dr. Gisli Gudjonson, Dr. P. Joseph; Dr. G. Robertson; Dr. G. Mezey; Dr. D. Forshaw; Dr. T. Maden; Dr. M. Swinton; Dr. S. Wessely
Status	Parent organization: British Postgraduate Medical Federation
Library	30,000 vols; 320 current journals, 15,000 bound journals, 1,000 theses
Contact Person	Mr. M. Guha
Governing Body	Committee of Management
Funding	University grant, Research grants

UNITED KINGDOM

MIND (NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH)

Address	22 Harley Street London W1N 2ED Tel. 01 637 0741
Date of Establishment	1946
Director	Ros Hepplewhite
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: mental health
Type of Activity	Research; Campaigns for reform; Advice to and representation of individuals
Staff	120 Professional
Status	Charity
Governing	Council of Management
Funding	Various sources

UNITED KINGDOM

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE CARE
AND RESETTLEMENT OF OFFENDERS (NACRO)**

Address	169 Clapham Road London SW9 OPU Tel. (01) 582 6500
Date of Establishment	1966
Director	Vivien Stern
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Offender after-care
Type of Activity	Research and training
Staff	Professional 1,500 staff members
Projects	Runs housing, employment training, youth training, education and advice projects for ex-offenders and people at risk; Provides research, information and training services for people concerned about crime and offenders; Contributes to the development of crime policy and the prevention of crime
Status	Independent
Library	Very small

Contact Person	Information Officer
Periodicals	NACRO NEWS DIGEST
Governing Body	NACRO Council
Funding	Regular

URUGUAY

INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA DE LA DIRECCION NACIONAL DE INSTITUTOS PENALES

Address	Ellauri 350 11300 Montevideo Tel. 70 33 23
Date of Establishment	1943
Director	Dra. Martha E. Roque de Blengio (Psychiatry)
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching
Staff	17 Professional, 11 Support Sylvia Jover Salas, Ariela Sanabria Salazar (Jurists); Daniel Bravo Silveira, Gabriela Fulco Fernández, Lilyan García Lamas, Fernando Erosa Pereira, Daniel Pellejero Ledesma, Luis Tellechea Martirena, Margarita O'Neill Benzano (Psychologists); Beatriz Albin Romero, Maria López Echissure, Beatriz Rizzi Fernandez, Raquel Roza Fitipaldi, Graciela Sabbagh Leone (Social Workers); Dr. Stella Bocchico Castro, Dr. Carmen Garcete Troche (Psychiatrists).
Projects	Completed: Adaptación del Modulo Estadístico propuesto por ILANUD para

América Latina, a las Estadísticas Nacionales.

Ongoing: Efectos de la institucionalización de menores en el fenómeno de la delincuencia; Características de la delincuencia femenina en el Uruguay.

Status

Government

Library

1,000 vols.

Governing Body

The Institute's Technical Staff

U.S.A.

ACADEMY OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE SCIENCES

Address Northern Kentucky University
402 Nunn Hall
Highlands Heights, KY 41076
Tel. (606) 572 5634

Date of Establishment 1963

Executive Secretary Patricia DeLancey

Staff 2 Professional, 1-3 Support
Patricia DeLancey, Executive Secretary; J.
Michael Thomson, Editor, *ACJS TODAY*,
Mary Jo Hardcorn, Secretary

Projects Annual meeting with over 900 in atten-
dance each Spring

Periodicals JUSTICE QUARTERLY (Journal, inclu-
ded in membership); *ACJS TODAY*
(Newsletter, included in membership)

Funding Membership dues

**AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL
AND SOCIAL SCIENCE**

Address	3937 Chestnut Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104 Tel. (215) 386-4594
Date of Establishment	1889
Director	Professor Marvin E. Wolfgang
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	5 Professional, 2 Support Alan W. Heston (Associate Editor); Anne Brennan (Editorial Assistant)
Status	Independent
Governing Body	Marvin E. Wolfgang (President); Richard D. Lambert (First Vice-President); Ren- dall M. Whaley (Secretary); Elmer B. Staats (Treasurer); Henry W. Sawyer, III, Esq. (Counsel); Lee Benson; Thomas L. Hughes; Lloyd N. Cutler; William T. Co- leman Jr.; Anthony J. Scirica; Frederick Heldring
Periodicals	THE ANNALS OF THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SO- CIAL SCIENCE (Bi-monthly)

U.S.A.

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR PROTECTING CHILDREN
A DIVISION OF THE AMERICAN HUMANE ASSOCIATION**

Address 9725 E. Hampden
Denver, Colorado 80231
Tel. (303) 695 0811

Date of Establishment 1877

Director Patricia Schene

Criminology Secondary field; Main field: Child abuse
and neglect

Type of Activity Research, training and technical assistance

Staff 10 Professional, 4 Support
Patricia Schene (Administration and Ad-
vocacy); Karen Farestad (Assoc. Director,
Administration, Research and Evaluation);
John Fluke (Research); Jedee Filip (Train-
ing and Education); Nancy Coburn
(Membership and Consultation); Nancy
McDaniel (Program Evaluation); Robyn
Alsop (Information and Research); Katie
Bond (Information and Publications);
Brendan Ruiz (Research); Norma Wil-
liams (Membership).

Projects National study on child neglect and abuse
reporting (Annual); Program evaluations
in Maryland, Texas; Hotline study in Ari-

zona; Joint study on screening/prioritization at intake with American Bar Association; Workload analysis and resource management study in Maryland and Ohio; Development of a child sexual abuse curriculum; Development of a family-centered child welfare supervisory curriculum; Ongoing advocacy; Comparison of civilian and military registry data for the Family Advocacy Program for the Department of Defence; Ongoing research; funded as the National Resource Center on Child Abuse and Neglect in 1986.

Status	National non-profit
Library	1,000 plus monographs and 80 serials
Contact Person	Robyn Alsop, Resource Center Librarian
Periodicals	PROTECTING CHILDREN (Quarterly Journal); CHILD PROTECTION EXCHANGE (Quarterly Newsletter)
Governing Body	Board of Directors
Funding	Membership, donations, publication sales, fees for services and government grants.

U.S.A.

**AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION
SECTION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

Address 1800 M. Street N.W.
2nd floor, South
Washington D.C. 20036
Tel. (202) 331 2260
Telefax: (202) 331 2220

Date of Establishment 1920

Director Laurie Robinson

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Research, training and technical assistance

Staff 8 Professional, 5 Support
Laurie Robinson (Director); Thomas C. Smith (Associate Director); Cheryl M. Bradley (Staff Director for Planning and Development); Elizabeth Harth (Section Administrator); Patricia Puritz (Director, Juvenile Justice Center); Susan Hillenbrand (Director, Victim Witness Project)

Projects Privatization in prison; Victim witness; Juvenile justice; Federal Habeas Corpus search warrant

Status Parent organization: American Bar Association

Library	1,000 vols.
Contact Person	Diane Church
Periodicals	CRIMINAL JUSTICE MAGAZINE
Governing Body	Criminal Justice Section Council (24 Members)
Funding	Membership dues and grants from outside sources

U.S.A.

AMERICAN FOR EFFECTIVE LAW ENFORCEMENT, INC.

Address 5519 North Cumberland, 1008
Chicago, Illinois 60656
Tel. (312) 763 2800

Date of Establishment 1966

Director Wayne W. Schmidt, LL.M., J.D.

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Research and teaching

Staff 3 Professional, 3 Support

Projects Legal «amicus curiae» (friend of the court) briefs; Police civil liability research and training; Exclusion of evidence; Legal seminars for police

Status Independent

Library 4,568 vols.

Periodicals LAW ENFORCEMENT LIABILITY REPORTER; JAIL AND PRISON LAW BULLETIN; SECURITY LEGAL UPDATE

Funding Subscriptions and seminar fees

U.S.A.

**AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR BIOSOCIAL RESEARCH, INC.,
LIFE SCIENCES DIVISION**

Address	Post Office Box 1174 Tacoma, Washington 98401 Tel. (206) 272 0728
Date of Establishment	1979
Director	Alexander G. Schauss
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, training and technical assistance
Staff	3 Professional 27 Support
Projects	Study of the trace element status of criminal offenders; Research into dietary intakes of offenders versus non-offenders; Physiological factors associated with violent behavior
Status	Independent: Non-profit division finances research projects
Library	5,500 vols.
Contact Person	Ms. Laura Babin, Assistant to the Director
Periodicals	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF BIOSOCIAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH
Governing Body	Board of Directors

U.S.A.

AMERICAN JUDICATURE SOCIETY

Address	25 E. Washington, Suite 1600 Chicago, Illinois 60602 Tel. (312) 558 6900
Date of Establishment	1913
Director	Frances K. Zemans, Ph.D.
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and education
Staff	15 Professional, 5 Support
Status	Independent
Funding	Membership fees, Government Grants and Foundation Grants

THE AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE

Address	4025 Chestnut Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104 tel. (215) 243 1600 Telefax: (215) 243 1664
Date of Establishment	1923
Director	Geoffrey G. Hazard, Jr.
Criminology	Secondary field
Staff	35 Professional, 55 Support
Projects	The promotion of the clarification and simplification of the law and of its better adaptation to social needs; The securing of the better administration of justice and the encouraging and carrying on of scholarly and scientific legal work; The furtherance of continuing legal education
Status	Independent
Library	15,000 vols.
Governing Body	Roswell B. Perkins, President; Charles Alan Wright, 1st Vice President; Patricia M. Wald, 2nd Vice President; Bennett Boskey, Treasurer; Geoffrey C. Hazard Jr., Director; Paul A. Wolkin, Executive Vice President and Secretary
Funding	Dues and grants

AMERICAN PROSECUTORS RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Address 1033 North Fairfax Street, Suite 200
Alexandria, Virginia 22 094
Tel. (703) 549 4253
Telefax: (703) 836 3195

Date of Establishment 1983

President Jack E. Yelverton

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Research, training and technical assistance

Staff 12 Professional, 5 Support
James C. Shine (Management, Programme Development); Cabell C. Cropper (Management, Program Development, Technical Assistance); Anne Haskell (Media Relations, Communications); D. Jean Holt (Publications Management, Editing); Patricia A. Toth (Management, Prosecution, Training Technical Assistance); James M. Peters (Prosecution, Training, Technical Assistance); Beth R. Wanger (Technical Assistance, Research); Joy Repella (Technical Assistance, Research); Janet Dinsmore (Publications, Editing); Ellen Cohen (Prosecution, Training, Technical Assistance); Sherry Green de la Garza (Technical Assistance, Research)

Projects	National Center for the Prosecution of Child Abuse; Center for Local Prosecution of Drug Offenses; Investigation and prosecution of parental abduction cases; Developing post-promis management evaluation systems; National Investigational Conference on Child Sexual Exploitation
Status	Research branch of the National District Attorneys Association
Library	Extensive collection of books, journals articles, etc. referring to child abuse and drug offenses
Contact Person	James C. Shine, Executive Vice-President
Periodicals	UPDATE (CHILD ABUSE), MAINLINE (DRUGS) Monthly Newsletters
Governing Body	Board of Directors consisting of elected District Attorneys and private sector representatives
Funding	Private sector contributions, United States Government grants, Contracts

U.S.A.

AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

Address 1200 17th Street, N.W.
Washington D.C. 20036
Tel. (202) 955 7600

Date of Establishment 1892

Chief Executive Officer Gary R. VandenBos, Ph.D

Criminology Secondary field; Main field: Psychology

Type of Activity Technical assistance

Staff 150 Professional, 200 Support

Projects None specific to criminology at this time; however, many areas of study (e.g. testing, application of testing, forensic psychology) are on-going and relevant to criminology

Status Parent organization

Library Internal use only

Periodicals APA MONITOR (Monthly); AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGIST (Monthly); BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE (Bimonthly); CLINICIAN'S RESEARCH DIGEST (Monthly); CONTEMPORARY PSYCHOLOGY (Monthly); DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY (Bimonthly);

JOURNAL OF ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY (Quarterly); JOURNAL OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (Bimonthly); JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY (Quarterly); JOURNAL OF CONSULTING AND CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY (Bimonthly); JOURNAL OF COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY (Quarterly); JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY (Quarterly); JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY: ANIMAL BEHAVIOR PROCESSES (Quarterly); JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY: GENERAL (Quarterly); JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY: HUMAN PERCEPTION AND PERFORMANCE (Bi-monthly); JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY: LEARNING, MEMORY AND COGNITION (Bi-monthly); JOURNAL OF PERSONALITY AND SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (Monthly); PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY: RESEARCH AND PRACTICE (Bi-monthly); PSYCHOLOGY AND AGING (Quarterly); PSYCHOLOGY ABSTRACTS (Monthly); PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT: A JOURNAL OF CONSULTING AND CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY (Quarterly); PSYCHOLOGICAL BULLETIN (Bi-monthly); PSYCHOLOGICAL REVIEW (Quarterly); PscycSCAN: APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (Quarterly); PscycSCAN: CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY (Quarterly); PscycSCAN: DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

(Quarterly); PsycSCAN: EXPERIMENTAL AND ENGINEERING PSYCHOLOGY (Quarterly); PsycSCAN: LEARNING, DEVELOPMENT AND MENTAL RETARDATION (Quarterly); PsycSCAN: PSYCHOANALYSIS (Quarterly)

Governing Body

Council of Representatives

Funding

Membership dues, publication sales and similar revenue generating means

U.S.A.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS

Address	1916 Race Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103 Tel. (215) 299 5400 Telefax (215) 977 9679 Telex. (710) 670-1037 ASTM PHA
Date of Establishment	1898
Acting President	Joseph G. O'Grady
Criminology	Secondary field
Status	Independent
Periodicals	JOURNAL OF FORENSIC SCIENCES
Funding	Publications; Committee E-30 on Forensic Sciences formed in 1970

U.S.A.

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address	1314 Kinnear Road, Suite 212 Columbus, Ohio 43224 Tel. (614) 292 9207
Date of Establishment	December 1941
President	Joan McCord
President-Elect	Joan Petersilia
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	1 Support, Sarah M. Hall, Administrator
Projects	Annual meeting with over 1,200 in attendance in November
Status	Independent
Periodicals	CRIMINOLOGY: AN INTERDISCIPLINARY JOURNAL (Quarterly); THE CRIMINOLOGIST (Bi-monthly newsletter)
Executive Board	Joan Mc Cord (President); Joan Petersilia (President-Elect); Marvin Krohn (Vice President); Michael Gottfredson (Vice President-Elect); Charles Wellford (Executive

Secretary); J. Robert Lilly (Treasurer); Douglas A. Smith (Journal Editor); Phyllis Jo Baunach, Julius Debro, Carl Klockars, Andre Normandeal, Neal Shover (Executive Counselors); William Chambliss (Past-President)

Funding

Membership fees

U.S.A.

AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

Address 1722 N Street, N.W.
Washington D.C. 20036
Tel. (202) 833 3410
Telefax: (202) 785 0146

Date of Establishment 1905

Executive Officer William V. D'Antonio

Criminology Secondary field

Type of Activity Research and teaching

Staff 5 Professional, 15 Support
William V. D'Antonio (Religion, Demography); Lionel Maldonado (Race Relations); Carla B. Howery (Family Studies, Gender, Teaching Sociology); Stephen A. Buff (Professional Development)

Status Independent

Contact Person William V. D'Antonio

Periodicals AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL REVIEW; CONTEMPORARY SOCIOLOGY; TEACHING SOCIOLOGY; JOURNAL OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL BEHAVIOR; SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY QUARTERLY; SOCIOLOGICAL

THEORY; SOCIOLOGICAL METHODOLOGY; SOCIOLOGICAL PRACTICE REVIEW

Governing Body

American Sociological Association Council

Funding

Membership dues and subscriptions

ANTISOCIAL AND VIOLENT BEHAVIOR BRANCH

Address Division of Biometry and Applied Sciences
National Institute of Mental Health
5 600 Fishers Lane
Room 18-105
Rockville, Maryland 20857
Tel. (301) 443 37 28

Date of Establishment December 1968

Director Ecford S. Voit, Jr., Ph. D.

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Research and research training

Staff 3 Professional, 2 Support
Ecford S. Voit, Jr., Ph. D. (Social Work);
James P. Breiling, Ph. (Psychology); Mal-
com Gordon, Ph. D. (Psychology).

Projects 52 research and 10 research training
grants as of September 1989 in the area
of antisocial behavior, individual violent
behavior; Family violence; Sexual assault
and law and mental health interactions.

Status United States Government

Funding Annual appropriation by the United Sta-
tes Congress

ASSOCIATION OF TRIAL LAWYERS OF AMERICA

Address	1050 31st Street, N.W. Washington D.C. 20007 Tel. (202) 965 3500
Date of Establishment	1946
Executive Director	Thomas H. Henderson, Jr.
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Continuing legal education and public affairs
Executive Committee	Russ M. Herman, President; Michael M. Maher, President-Elect; Bob Gibbins, Vice-President; Roxanne B. Conlin, Secretary; Barry Nace, Treasurer; Harley N. Blankenship, Parliamentarian; Bill Wagner, Immediate Past President; Howard F. Twiggs, Governor; Walter N. Niblock, Governor; Leonard A. Orman, Governor Frederick D. Fahrenz, Chair, State Delegates
Periodicals	TRIAL MAGAZINE; ATLA LAW REPORTER; ATLA PRODUCTS LIABILITY LAW REPORTER, ATLA PROFESSIONAL NEGLIGENCE LAW REPORTER

U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA JUDGES ASSOCIATION

Address	301 Howard Street, Suite 1040 San Francisco, California 94105
Date of Establishment	1929
Director	Constance E. Dove
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Administration of justice
Type of Activity	Legislative, Education
Staff	3 Professional, 6 Support Legislative Co-ordinator, Conference Co-ordinator
Projects	Continuing education; Judicial ethics; Media relations; Judicial compensation
Status	Independent
Periodicals	CASE AND COMMENTARY (Monthly); CALIFORNIA COURTS COMMENTARY (Bi-monthly); COURTS AND THE MEDIA HANDBOOK: JUDICIAL CONDUCT HANDBOOK
Governing Body	Executive Board
Funding	Membership dues, private foundation funds

CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY

Address	4241 Williamsborough Drive Sacramento, California 95823 Tel. (916) 427 4816
Date of Establishment	1941
Director	C.A. Terhune
Criminology	Main field
Staff	4,900 persons
Status	State Government
Periodicals	ANNUAL REPORT
Governing Body	Executive Steering Committee: C.A. Terhune; Francisco J. Alarcon; Clyde McDowell; Wilbur A. Beckwith; Ronald W. Hayes; Tony Cimarusti; Joe Vasquez; Barbara Allman
Funding	Governmental

U.S.A.

**CENTER FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE
HARVARD LAW SCHOOL**

Address Pound Hall 501
Harvard Law School
Cambridge, MA 02138

Date of Establishment 1969

Directors Philip B. Heymann
James Barr Ames, Professor of Law

Type of Activity International and comparative criminal justice research

Staff Daniel McGillis (Deputy Director); Lloyd Ohlin (Research Director Emeritus); Carmen Ortiz (Program Associate); Ana Maria Salazar (Research Associate); Lisa Iglesias (Research Associate); Melissa Davy (Financial Officer); Ellen Lawton (Administrative Officer); Richard Sinnott (Program Associate); Thompson Potter (Staff Assistant)

Status University

Projects International research, conferences and seminars

Funding Foundation and U.S. Government grants

U.S.A.

**CENTER FOR RESEARCH IN CRIMINOLOGY
INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA**

Address	210 Walsh Hall Indiana, Pennsylvania 15705 Tel. (412) 357 5606 or 5608
Date of Establishment	January 1988
Directors	Dr. Sherwood Zimmerman, Dr. Randy Martin
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Public Policy
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and technical assistance
Staff	Dr. Sherwood Zimmerman (Corrections Public Policy, Quantitative Research Methods); Dr. Randy Martin (Violent Behavior, Psychology-Personality)
Projects	Research activities on rape and AIDS in corrections
Status	Criminology Department, Indiana University of Pennsylvania
Contact Persons	Dr. Sherwood Zimmerman, Dr. Randy Martin
Governing Body	Indiana University of Pennsylvania
Funding	Regular

U.S.A.

CENTER FOR RURAL JUSTICE STUDIES

Address	Dakota Hall, Minot State College Minot, North Dakota 58701 Tel. (701) 857 3140
Date of Establishment	1984
Director	Don Sebo
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	4 Professional, 1 Support
Status	Attached to MSC Criminal Justice Department
Governing Body	Department of Criminal Justice Faculty
Funding	Grants

U.S.A.

**CENTER FOR STUDIES IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LAW SCHOOL**

Address	1111 East 60th Street Chicago, Illinois 60637 Tel. (312) 702 9493
Date of Establishment	1965
Director	Stephen J. Schulhofer
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	4 Professional, 1 Support S. Schulhofer (Law, Criminology); N. Morris (Criminology, Law); A. Alschuler (Law, Criminology); H. Zeisel (Sociology, Law)
Projects	Crime and justice (annual review of the li- terature); Guide to drug policy; Excluisio- nary rule in the Chicago Courts; Federal sentencing reform; Jury selection - civil and criminal
Status	Parent organization: The University of Chicago
Library	Affiliated with D'Angelo Law Library in the University of Chicago

Contact Person	Brenda Huffman, Administrator
Governing Body	The Director and the Dean of the Law School
Funding	Regular

**CENTER FOR STUDIES IN CRIMINOLOGY
AND CRIMINAL LAW**

Address	University of Pennsylvania Vance Hall 3733 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104 Tel. (215) 894 7411
Date of Establishment	1960
Director	Marvin E Wolfgang
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	8 Professional, 2 Support M. E. Wolfgang (Sociology, Criminology); R. M. Figlio (Methodology, Criminology); Deborah Denno (Criminology); Neil Wei- ner (Criminology)
Status	University
Library	3,000 vols.
Projects	Delinquency in a 1958 birth cohort; Eva- luation of research and theory in criminolo- gy; Death penalty research; National cri- me severity study; Biosocial determinants of crime; National Violence Center
Funding	Private Foundation and Government re- search funds

U.S.A.

**CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF CRIME,
DELINQUENCY AND CORRECTIONS
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY-CARBONDALE**

- Address** Southern Illinois University-Carbondale
Carbondale, Illinois 62901-4504
Tel. (618) 453 5701
- Date of Establishment** 1901
- Director** Dennis B. Anderson, Ed. D.
- Type of Activity** Teaching and research
- Staff** 11 Professional, 3 Support
Dr. Dennis B. Anderson (Educational Psychology); Dr. Thomas C. Castellano (Criminal Justice); Dr. Theodore N. Ferdinand (Social Psychology); Dr. Elmer H. Johnson (Sociology); Dr. James L. LeBeau (Geography); Dr. Robert A. Lorinskas (Political Science); Dr. Charles V. Matthews (Guidance and Personnel); Dr. Marc P. Riedel (Sociology); Dr. Cyril D. Robinson (Criminal Law); Dr. Howard W. Timm (Social Science); Dr. Nanci Koser Wilson (Sociology)
- Projects** State examination for correctional jail officers, State of Illinois; Effects of caffeine and marihuana on shooting judgement; Education and training in the field of se-

curity; Psychological profile of embezzlers; Pre-employment screening procedures; Forensic behavioral science; Geography of rape; Correctional systems in Japan; Stranger violence; Classification in juvenile correctional institutions; Black women and homicide; The politics of criminalizing sporting behavior; Assessment of job training programs; Weather and calls for police service

Status

College of Liberal Arts, Southern Illinois University-Carbondale

Library

The Morris Library has over 1,820,000 vols., over 14,260 current serials and 2,384,000 microtext units and is considered to be one of the largest academic libraries in the United States

Funding

State of Illinois University; short-term grants from National, Regional and State agencies

U.S.A.

CENTER OF ALCOHOL STUDIES

Address	Rutgers University Smithers Hall Piscataway, N. J. 08855-0969 Tel. (201) 932 2190 Telefax: (201) 932 5944
Date of Establishment	1942
Director	Peter E. Nathan, Ph.D.
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	30 Professional, 10 Support
Status	Research Institute under Rutgers University
Library	8,000 vols. 50,000 reprints, 500 survey instruments, 20,000 abstracts, 1,200 bound journals, 200 current journal subscriptions.
Contact Person	Penny B. Page, Head Librarian
Periodicals	JOURNAL OF STUDIES ON ALCOHOL (Bi-monthly)
Governing Body	Advisory Board
Funding	Grants from Federal, State and private funding foundations plus University support

U.S.A.

CLARK ATLANTA UNIVERSITY

Address	223 James Brawley Drive, S.W. Atlanta, Georgia 30314
Date of Establishment	1979
Director	Dr. Julius Debro
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and training
Staff	Dr. Julius Debro (Youth Gangs); Dr. K.S. Murty (Statistics and Methodology); Dr. Julian B. Roebuck (Correction)
Projects	Project re-direction; Highway safety; Cuban and Haitian entrants proposal; AIDS risk project
Status	University
Library	766,617 vols.
Contact Person	Dr. Julius Debro
Governing Body	Board of Trustees
Funding	Governmental and Foundations

U.S.A.

CONTACT CENTER, INC.

Address	Post Office Box 81826 Lincoln, Nebraska 68501 Tel. (402) 464 0602 Telefax: (402) 464 5931
Date of Establishment	1964
President	Gary Hill
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Corrections
Type of Activity	Research, Information referral services
Staff	6 Professional, 3 Support Marj Marlette, Emily Herrick (Publications); Cece Hill, Kelly Snow (Human Services); Su Davis (Information Clearinghouse)
Projects	Monthly surveys of United States correctional systems on various topics
Status	Independent non-profit
Contact Person	Emily Herrick
Periodicals	CORRECTIONS COMPENDIUM; CORRECTIONS INTERNATIONAL
Governing Body	Eleven-member Board of Directors
Funding	Publications, contracts and donations

U.S.A.

CORRECTIONAL ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

Address	135 East 15th Street New York, N.Y. 10003 Tel. (212) 254 57 00
Date of Establishment	1844
President	Robert Gangi
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Public education and policy advocacy
Staff	7 Professional, 3 Support
Status	Independent
Periodicals	NEWS BULLETIN

CRIMINAL JUSTICE CENTER

Address	Sam Houston State University Huntsville, Texas 77341 Tel. (409) 294 1631
Date of Establishment	1965
Director	Charles M. Friel
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	24 Professional, 34 Support V. G. Strecher (Law Enforcement, Planning and Budgeting, Policy Analysis); J. A. Barrum (Counseling, Group Methods); G. J. Beto (Administration); B. W. Bramlett (Penology, Criminology and Corrections); R. V. del Carmen (Correctional Law, Overview of the Criminal Justice System); J. L. Dowling (Criminal Investigation, Legal Aspects of Law Enforcement); C. M. Friel (Research Methods, Information Systems); R. J. Henningsen (Probation and Parole, Juvenile Agencies); L. T. Hoover (Program Evaluation, Administration); G. A. Kercher (Research Methods, Deviancy); P. Loveless (Social Work, Social Services, Probation and Parole); R. O. Marshall (Deviancy, Alcohol Abuse, Ty-

pologies); Dennis R. Longmire (Criminology, Research Methodology, Statistics, Sociology of Law); M. D. Moore (Law Enforcement, Planning and Budgeting, Policy Analysis); W. D. Pilcher (Law Enforcement, Administration); R. A. Shearer (Counseling Rehabilitation); S. S. Souryal (Administration, Law Enforcement); R. H. C. Teske, Jr. (Criminological Theory, Deviancy); J. P. Young (Juvenile Delinquency, Social Policy); Patricia M. Harris (Juvenile Justice, Corrections, Research, Evaluation); James W. Marquart (Corrections, Qualitative Research, Methodology, Sociology of Deviance, Social Policy); Bernard W. Licarione (Juvenile Justice); Margaret Farnworth (Criminology); Steven J. Cuvelier (Criminology)

Status

University

Library

1.3 million vols.

Governing Body

Board of Regents

CRIMINAL JUSTICE RESEARCH CENTER
(Formerly Program for the Study of Crime and Delinquency,
Center for the Study of Crime and Delinquency)

Address	The Ohio State University 1775 College Road Columbus, Ohio 43210-1399 Tel. (614) 292 7468 Telefax: (614) 292 1651
Date of Establishment	1 July 1971
Director	C.R. Huff
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and technical assistance
Staff	Lawence A. Baum (Political Science); Dale F. Bertsch (City & Regional Planning); Albert B. Bishop (Industrial and Systems Engineering); Simon Dinitz (Sociology); Bonnie Fisher (City & Regional Planning); John C. Gibbs (Psychology); George T. Harding, IV (Psychiatry); Lawrence Herman (Law); C. Ronald Huff (Public Policy & Management); Louis A. Jacobs (Law); Michael Kindred (Law); Ronald Litvak (Psychiatry); Richard J. Lundman (Sociology); Andrew G. Oldenquist (Philosophy); LeRoy Pernell (Law); Ruth D. Peterson (Sociology); Joseph J. Pilotta (Communication); Joseph E. Scott (Socio-

logy); Elliot E. Slotnick (Political Science); James E. Storbeck (Management Sciences) Beverly G. Toomey (Social Work); Eugene J. Watts (History)

Projects

Recent research includes studies of home detention/house arrest programs; Wrongful conviction; Youth gangs; and numerous other studies focusing on crime and delinquency, as well as the administration of justice

Status

University

Governing Body

Advisory Committee and Provost's Office

Funding

Ohio State University (Office of the Provost), Government and private grants and gifts

U.S.A.

DELAWARE CRIMINAL JUSTICE COUNCIL

Address 820 N. French Street
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Tel. (302) 571 3430

Date of Establishment 1 May 1968

Section Chief Thomas J. Quinn

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Research, planning and evaluation

Staff 12 Professional, 4 Support

Status Government

Library 1,000 vols.

Governing Body 19 ex-officio members from components
of the criminal justice system, 4 interested
private citizens

Funding Federal and State

**DELINQUENCY CONTROL INSTITUTE
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA**

Address	3601 South Flower Street Los Angeles, California 90007 Tel. (213) 743 2497 Telex: 674803
Date of Establishment	1946
Director	Robert J. Barry (MS/MPA)
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Juvenile Delinquency
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	2 Professional, 2 Support
Projects	Provides a specialized academic and practical training programme of 6 weeks for criminal justice professionals, in three categories: behavioural science aspects of justice administration, administration of police services, administration of justice: a survey of the system
Status	University of Southern California
Library	55,000 vols.
Contact Person	Robert J. Barry
Funding	Student fees, some scholarships

U.S.A.

**DEMAND REDUCTION SECTION
OFFICE OF CONGRESSIONAL AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS
UNITED STATES DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION**

Address United States Department of Justice
1405 Eye Street, N.W.
Washington D.C. 20537
Tel. (202) 786 4096
Telefax: (202) 786 5588

Date of Establishment August 1984

Chief Frankie S. Coates

Criminology Secondary field; Main field: Drug Law
Enforcement

Type of Activity Teaching, training and technical assistance

Staff 8 Professional, 3 Support
Special Agents/Criminal Investigators
Senior Advisor on Prevention Programs
Prevention Specialist

Projects Sports drug awareness program; National
standards for youth sports program; Law
enforcement explorer program for the boy
scouts of America; User accountability;
Drugs in the workplace program

Status Independent

Library	10,000 vols.
Type of Activity	Frankie S. Coates
Periodicals	FOR COACHES ONLY; TEAM UP FOR DRUG PREVENTION; USER ACCOUNTABILITY; DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION FOR EXPLORERS, A GUIDEBOOK; GUIDELINES FOR A DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE
Governing Body	United States Department of Justice
Funding	United States Government

U.S.A.

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY**

Address Box No. 30001
Department 3487
Las Cruces, New Mexico 88003-0001
Tel. (505) 646 3316

Date of Establishment 1962

Director G. Larry Mays

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Research and teaching

Staff 5 Professional, 1 Support
G. Larry Mays (Courts, Juvenile Justice);
Ronald A. Pincomb (Police Administration, Upper World Crime); Frances Bervat (Law, Courts); L. Thomas Winfree (Drugs, Juvenile Delinquency, Corrections, Criminology); John Wooldredge (Corrections, Courts, Statistics, Methods)

Projects Court management study; Police use of deadly force; Police aerial surveillance; Task analysis for police officers; Duties of New Mexico sheriffs; Corporate crime; Determinates of plea bargaining; Drugs and society; Parole revocation hearings; Social science expertise in criminal and ci-

vil litigation; Inmate rights; Juvenile shoplifting and recidivism; Prison classification; American Indians, crime and deviance

Status	State University
Library	6,000,000 vols.
Governing Body	Board of Regents
Funding	State of New Mexico

U.S.A.

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO**

Address Post Box 4348, M/C 141
Chicago, Illinois 60680
Tel. (312) 996 5290

Date of Establishment 1967

Head of the Department Associate Professor Joseph L. Peterson

Criminology Secondary field; Main field: Criminal justice

Type of Activity Research and teaching

Staff 12 Professional, 3 Support
Professor David Fogel (Criminology); Associate Professor Weldon T. Johnson (Sociology); Associate Professor Wayne A. Kerstetter (Law, Police Administration); Associate Professor Matthew R. Lippman (Law); Professor Michael Maltz (System Analysis, Engineering); Associate Professor Patrick D. McAnany (Law); Associate Professor Sean McConville (History); Professor Gordon E. Misner (Criminology, Political Science); Associate Professor Joseph L. Peterson (Criminology, Forensic Science); Associate Professor Dennis P. Rosenbaum (Social Psychology); Assistant Professor David A. Stoney (Forensic

Science); Assistant Professor Douglas R. Thomson (Sociology); Professor Richard H. Ward (Criminology, Police)

Projects	Ethical conflicts in the forensic sciences; Mapping crime in its community setting; Public sentiments toward criminal sanctions; Intensive probation supervision evaluation; Police and civilian help for victims of crime
Status	Parent organization: The University of Illinois
Library	1,400, 000 vols.
Contact Person	Associate Professor Joseph L. Peterson
Governing Body	The Board of Trustees of the University of Chicago
Funding	The State of Illinois and other external public and private support

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address	Indiana University of Pennsylvania 210 Walsh Hall Indiana, Pennsylvania 14705 Tel. (412) 357 2720
Date of Establishment	1966
Chairperson	Dr. Robert Mutchnick
Criminology	Main field; Secondary field: Criminal justice
Type of Activity	Education and research (not for profit)
Staff	15 professional, Plus Support staff W. Timothy Austin (Comparative Justice Systems, Theory, Ethnography); Bruce L. Berg (Law Enforcement Systems, Juvenile Justice, Research Design); Joseph A. Bogan Jr. (Law Enforcement, Substance Abuse); Stanley Cohen (Legal Issues; Justice Systems); John J. Gibbs (Research Methods, Corrections); Randy L. Martin (Psycho-criminology, Offender Behavior); R. Paul McCauley (Criminal Justice Systems; Policy Issues); Mark E. Mc Nabb (Corrections); Edward R. Melodini (Criminal Personalities, Community Treatment Programs); Imogene L. Moyer (Theory, Victimology, Women and Crime); Robert

J. Mutchnick (Theory, Juvenile Justice, History of Criminology); John Thomas (Legal Ethics, Comparative Justice, Judicial Policy); Fred Wegener (Justice Systems, Police Quality, Policy Issues); Nancy Koser Wilson (Victimization, Theory, Research Methods); Sherwood E. Zimmerman (Justice Policy; Quantitative Research Methods)

Projects

The faculty are involved in research projects including, but not limited to, Aids in prison; Vigilante activity; Terrorism; Police practices; Women in the justice system

Status

University

Library

593, 705 vols., 83,285 periodicals, 24,000 governmental publications plus 1.7 million items of microforms

Contact Person

Dr. Robert Mutchnick or Assistant Chairman Dr. Bruce L. Berg

Governing Body

The Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education

Funding

Regular State and Federal funding

EAC, INC.

Address 100 East Old Country Road
Mineola, New York 11501
Tel. (516) 741 5580
Telefax: (516) 294 8987

Date of Establishment May 1972

Executive Director Diana Freed

Type of Activity Direct service

Staff 115 Professional, 30 Support
René Fiechter (Attorney); Rosemary Kelly
(Deputy Director/Director of Criminal Justice Services); Rebecca Bell (Senior Division Director)

Projects Treatment alternative to street crime (TASC); STOPLIFT: Drunk driving treatment; Women's Opportunity Resource Center (WORC); Bail program; Court appointed special advocate (CASA); Mediation alternative project (MAP)

Status Independent

Contact Person René Fiechter, Esq. Association Executive, Director/Counsel

Periodicals NEWSLETTERS, ANNUAL REPORTS

Governing Body

Thirty-person volunteer Board of Directors

Funding

United States Government, New York State, private corporations, individual donations and fees

U.S.A.

FEDERAL JUDICIAL CENTER

Address	Dolley Madison House 1520 H. Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 Tel. (202) 633 6011
Date of Establishment	1967
Director	John C. Godbold
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Judicial administration
Type of Activity	Research, development and continuing education for the United States Federal Courts
Staff	96 persons
Projects	Research on Federal Court procedures and organization; Continuing education seminars for Federal judges and other personnel; Development of computer-based systems for Court and case management
Status	Independent
Library	9,000 vols.
Contact Person	Leonard E. Klein

Periodicals

ANNUAL REPORT

Governing Body

Chief Justice of the United States, Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, six judges elected by the Judicial Conference of the United States

Funding

Governmental

**GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
OFFICE OF EVALUATION AND STATISTICS**

Address Two Martin Luther King Jr., Dr. SW
East Tower, Floyd Building, Suite 870
Atlanta. GA 30334
Tel. (404) 656 4609

Director Elaine T. DeCostanzo M.A.

Type of Activity Research and evaluation of programmes,
operations and presentation of criminal
justice data statistics and analysis

Staff Timothy S. Carr, Ph.D. Chief of Statistics
(Psychology); Linda Perry (Secretary); Bil-
lie S. Erwin, C.P.M., Chief of Evaluations
(Sociology); Gerald T. Flowers, M.S.W.,
Sr. Operations Analyst (Social Work); Ju-
dy Hadley, M.A., Advance Programmer
Analyst (Social Statistics); John Irion,
M.A., Sr. Operations Analyst (Counse-
ling); Judy I. Schiff, M.S., Sr. Operations
Analyst (Criminal Justice); Betty A.
Smith, Operations Analyst.

Projects Evaluation of intensive probation supervi-
sion; Evaluation of special alternative in-
carceration; Evaluation of substance abuse
treatment program; Evaluation of electro-
nic monitoring pilot; 10-Year trend analy-
sis of Georgia offenders; Evaluation of

programmes for female offenders; Numerous short-term projects and statistical reports.

Status

State Government

Governing Body

Georgia Board of Corrections

Funding

Georgia Legislature, Government and Private Grants

U.S.A.

**INSTITUTE FOR COURT MANAGEMENT
OF THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR STATE COURTS**

Address 1331 Seventeenth Street
Suite 402
Denver, Colorado 80202
Tel. (303) 293 3063

Date of Establishment 1 March 1970

Director Harvey E. Solomon

Criminology Secondary field

Type of Activity Education and research in court management

Staff 18 Professional and Support
Ephanie Blair, Mary Brittain, Debbie Drew, Joan Braginsky Green, Barry Mahoney, Ted Rubin, Harvey Solomon, Robert Roper, Brenda Wagenknecht-Ivey, Nancy Maron, Antoinette Bonacci, Linda Ridge, Dione Sims, Diane Jaynes, Rita Carta, Loretta Gallegos, Ruth Longwell, Christine Ortiz

Projects Education: Court executive development program; Juvenile justice management program; Workshops and seminars on court administration subjects; Research: Study of the use of fines; Study of civil

motions practice; Development of child support models; and the study of juvenile restitution

Status

Non-profit Organization

Library

1,500 vols

Periodicals

THE JUSTICE SYSTEM JOURNAL

Governing Body

Honorary Chairman: Warren E. Berger; Chairman of the Board: Gordon R. Hall; Chairman-elect: Harry L. Carrico; Vice-Chairman: Arthur H. Snowden; II; Members of the Board: Robert N. Baldwin; Judith A. Cramer; Donald Cullen; Sophia H. Hall; Harriet P. Henry; Charles V. Johnson; Harry W. Low; Edward B. McConnell; Vincent L. McKusick; Margie M. Meacham; J. Denis Moran; Robert N.C. Nix, Jr.; John J. Pickering; Floyd E. Propst; Dorothy Comstock Riley; C. Kenneth Roberts; Gerald T. Wetherington

U.S.A.

**INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND CRIMINOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND**

Address	College Park Maryland 20742 Tel. 45 44 538
Date of Establishment	September 1969
Director	C.F. Wellford
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	12 Professional, 3 Support
Status	University

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STUDIES

Address	Southwest Texas State University San Marcos, Texas 78666-4610 Tel. (512) 245 3030
Date of Establishment	June 1974
Director	George A. Landry
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	13 Professional, 3 Support George A. Landry (Director); Leland K. Wood (Programme Director/Trainer, Texas Crime Prevention Institute); Dan H. Tiller (Training Specialist, Texas Crime Prevention Institute); Donald R. Stewart, Training Specialist, Texas Crime Prevention Institute); S. Eileen Cook (Training Specialist, Texas Juvenile Justice Center); David H. Williams (Training Specialist, Texas Juvenile Justice Center); Scott C. Smith (Executive Director, Texas Justice Court Training Center); Kenneth W. Mill (Conference Co-ordinator, Texas Justice Court Training Center); Hilton Going (Conference Co-ordinator); M. Abbott Whelan (Training Specialist, Texas Justice Court Training Center); Janet Morrow

(Conference Co-ordinator, Texas Justice Training Center)

Projects

Center for school crime prevention (training on school crime prevention); Texas Crime Prevention Institute (trains law officers to be crime prevention officers, plus specialized advanced schools); Texas Juvenile Justice Center (trains in the area of delinquency prevention); Texas Justice Court Training Center (trains Justices of the Peace)

Library

40,000 vols., which includes 10,000 bound

Contact Person

George A. Landry

Governing Body

Board of Regents, State University system of Texas

Funding

Most funds are provided by grants from the Texas Governor's Criminal Justice Division and contracts

THE INSTITUTE OF JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

Address	One Washington Square Village New York, N.Y. 10012
Date of Establishment	1952
Director	Margaret L. Shaw
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Judicial administration, Court administration, Alternative Dispute Resolution
Type of Activity	Research
Status	Independent
Library	12,000 vols.
Contact Person	L. Calvin Hudson, Acting Librarian
Periodicals	IJA REPORT (Quarterly Newsletter)

INTERNATIONAL LEGAL DEFENSE COUNSEL

Address 111 South 15th Street
24th floor
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
Tel. (215) 977 9982
Telex: 4930187 ILDC UI
Telefax: (215) 564 2859

Date of Establishment 1980

Director Robert L. Pisani

Criminology Secondary field

Type of Activity Legal work

Staff 4 Professionals, 2 Support
Robert L. Pisani (Executive Director); Richard Atkins (Attorney); Theodore Simon (Attorney); Michael Griffith (Attorney); Gerald Goldstein (Attorney)

Projects The International Legal Defense Counsel (ILDC) is a private, non-governmental organization that provides legal assistance for people arrested in countries outside their own. We also 1) Promote the use of international prisoner transfer treaties; 2) Educate the public about safety of travel to foreign countries, and 3) Act as a clea-

ringhouse for information on the foreign offender

Status

Independent

Contact Person

Robert L. Pisani

Periodicals

THE HASSLE OF YOUR LIFE: A Handbook for Families of Americans Jailed Abroad; COMING HOME: A Handbook for Americans Imprisoned in Mexico; REPATRIATION: A Handbook for Americans Imprisoned in Europe; THE UNITED STATES TREATIES ON THE TRANSFER OF PRISONERS: An Overview

Funding

Private

U.S.A.

**INTERNATIONAL NARCOTIC ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
ASSOCIATION**

Address 112 State Street, Suite 1200
Albany, New York 12207
Tel. (518) 463 6232

Date of Establishment 1958

Director John J. Bellizzi

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Research and teaching

Staff 25 Professional, 5 Support
John J. Bellizzi, Ph. D., LL.B, J.D.,
LL.D.
Celeste Morga

Projects Training institutes; Annual conferences

Status Semi-Government Independent

Library 10,000 vols.

Periodicals INTERNATIONAL DRUG REPORT;
THE NARC OFFICER

Governing Body Officers and Board of Directors

Funding Grants and Membership fees

U.S.A.

INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH AND EVALUATION

Address	21098 IRE Control Center Eagan, Minnesota 55121 Tel. (612) 888 9635 Telefax: (612) 8548180 Telex: 29 1008
Director	Randall Voight
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Technology transfer
Type of Activity	Training, technical assistance, research and teaching
Staff	31 Professional, 72 Support
Projects	Law enforcement and criminal justice information database
Status	Private, membership-based
Library	3,000,000 vols., including Research reports and Conference studies
Contact Person	Dr. R. Danford
Periodicals	INFORMATION AGE (Monthly newsletter)
Governing Body	Board of Directors
Funding	Membership fees

U.S.A.

**INTERNATIONAL THIRD WORLD LEGAL STUDIES
ASSOCIATION (INTWORLSA)**

Address	International Center for Law and Development 777 United Nations Plaza, Suite 7E New York, New York 10017
Date of Establishment	1980
Director	Professor James C. N. Paul
Type of Activity	International individual membership organization of persons interested in law, development and human rights in Third World countries
Projects	International workshops, meetings, etc., on subjects concerned with law, development and human rights; Collaborative projects to organize studies related to the above; One current project is the study of "police organizations and police powers in Third World countries"
Status	Voluntary association
Periodicals	THIRD WORLD LEGAL STUDIES (Annually); BULLETIN (Thrice yearly); SPECIAL REPORTS (published occasionally)

Governing Body

The President and Board of Directors,
elected by members

Funding

Membership dues. Membership is open to
any interested person

U.S.A.

KANSAS LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTER

Address	Post Office Box 647 Hutchinson, Kansas 67054 Tel. (316) 662 3378
Date of Establishment	1 January 1968
Director	Larry Welch
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	12 Professional, 3 support
Status	Governmental and the University of Kansas
Library	500 vols.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT STANDARDS LABORATORY
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS
AND TECHNOLOGY**

Address	Gaithersburg, Maryland 20899
Date of Establishment	1971
Director	Lawrence K. Eliason
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	3 Professional, 2 Support
Status	United States Government
Projects	Application of science and engineering to the problems of crime prevention and the criminal justice system; Development of performance standards for law enforcement equipment; Development of law enforcement equipment; Development of standard reference materials for forensic science; Research in forensic science; Assists the Technology Assessment Program Information Center in a program to have equipment tested to National Institute of Justice standards and the publication of test results

Governing Body	Board of Regents, The University of Kansas, Law Enforcement Advisory Commission
Projects	Mandated basic police training
Funding	State appropriation

**MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
RESEARCH AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

Address	300 Biglow Building 450 N. Syndicate St. Paul, Minnesota 55104 Tel. (612) 642 0302
Date of Establishment	June 1960
Secretary	Mary B. Welfling, Director, Information and Analysis
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and information systems
Staff	8 Professional, 9 Support M. Welfling; M. L. Bittner; G. Larimore; O. Hamilton; M. Trimbo; T. DuBois; P. Knutson; L. Kalmer; J. Sperl
Status	Government
Governing Body	State Governor
Funding	State of Minnesota

U.S.A.

NATIONAL ALLIANCE FOR SAFE SCHOOLS

Address 7201 Wisconsin Avenue, No. 620
Bethesda, Maryland 20814
Tel. (301) 654 2774

Date of Establishment 1977

Director Robert J. Rubel, Ph. D.

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Research, training and technical assistance

Staff 2 Professional, 1 Support
Peter D. Blauvelt (Criminology); Robert J.
Rubel (Educational Sociology)

Projects School crime prevention research and training, with particular attention to implementation of systematic reporting and information analysis procedure for schools and school systems

Library 2,200 vols.

Governing Body Peter D. Blauvelt, President; Larry Burgon, Vice-President; James Godwin, M. D., Treasurer

U.S.A.

NATIONAL CENTER FOR COMPUTER CRIME DATA

Address	2700 North Cahuenga Boulevard Suite 2113 Los Angeles, California 90068 A-700 Tel. (213) 874 8233
Date of Establishment	1980
Director	J.J. Buck Bloom Becker
Criminology	Main field: Computer crime; Secondary field: Technology crime
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and training
Staff	3 Professional, 3 Support
Projects	Computer crime law reporter; Commit- ment to security
Status	Independent: Non-profit research institute
Contact Person	J.J. Buck Bloom Becker
Periodicals	COMPUTER CRIME LAW REPORTER
Funding	<i>Ad-hoc</i>

U.S.A.

NATIONAL CENTER FOR JUVENILE JUSTICE

Address 701 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
Tel. (412) 227 6950

Date of Establishment July 1973

Director Hunter Hurst

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Research, teaching and technical assistance

Staff 10 Professional, 4 Support
Howard N. Snyder (Statistics); Richard J. Gable (Technical Assistance and Applied Research); Linda A. Szymanski (Legal Research).

Projects National juvenile court data archive; Automated juvenile law archive, Technical assistance to the juvenile court

Periodicals KINDEX, TODAY'S DELINQUENT, JUVENILE COURT STATISTICS (Annually)

Governing Body National Council of Juvenile and Family Court Judges' Board of Trustees

Funding U.S. Department of Justice/OJJDP, Private Foundations and Corporations

**NATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE ON CHILD ABUSE
AND NEGLECT INFORMATION**

Address	P.O. Box 1182 Washington, D.C. 20013 Tel. (703) 821 2086
Date of Establishment	1975
Director	Terry Lewis, Chief, Clearinghouse Branch
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Information Clearinghouse/reference and referral
Staff	Sue von Braunsberg (Database Specialist); Warren C. Reid (Information Specialist)
Library	10,132 vols.
Funding	Sponsored by the Office for Human Development Services, National Center for Child Abuse and Neglect, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

U.S.A.

NATIONAL COLLEGE OF DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

Address	University of Houston Law Center Houston, Texas 77204-6380 Tel. (713) 747 6232
Date of Establishment	1970
Director	John Jay Douglass, Dean
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	4 Professional, 9 Support John Jay Douglass, Dean; Robert S. Fertitta, Associate Dean
Status	Independent non-profit
Library	1,200 vols.
Governing Body	Dean: John Jay Douglass; Representing national District Attorneys Association: Newman Flanagan, Chairman, David H. Bludworth, Edwin Miller, Jr., Sandra A. O'Connor; Representing American Bar Association: Carol Vance, Charles F.C. Ruff; Representing American College of Trial Lawyers: Beale Dean, Robert Meserve; Representing International Academy of Trial Lawyers: James F. Neal; Representing University of Houston: Robert L. Knauss

**NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JUVENILE AND FAMILY COURT
JUDGES**

Address	Post Office Box 8970 Reno, Nevada 89507 Tel. (702) 784 6012
Date of Establishment	22 May 1937
Director	Louis W. McHardy
Type of Activity	Teaching and research
Staff	48 Professional, 25 Support
Projects	Continuing education courses for the judiciary and court personnel; Research and analysis; Technical assistance to courts; Management and systems; Publication of periodicals for juvenile justice judges and allied professionals
Status	A national membership organization. Incorporated
Library	10,000 vols.
Periodicals	JUVENILE AND FAMILY LAW JOURNAL (Quarterly); JUVENILE AND FAMILY LAW DIGEST (Monthly case law digest); JUVENILE AND FAMILY

LAW NEWSLETTER (Eight issues annually)

Governing Body

Twentythree-member Board of Trustees

Funding

Project and research grants from Federal sources. Private gifts, private Foundation grants and membership dues

U.S.A.

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY

Address	77 Maiden Lane 4th Floor San Francisco, California 94108 Tel. (415) 956 5651 Telefax: (415) 956 1559
Date of Establishment	1907
Director	Barry Krisberg, Ph. D.
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: Research and policy
Type of Activity	Research, training and technical assistance
Staff	30 Professional, 10 Support
Projects	Juvenile corrections; Prison population projections; Classification
Status	Independent
Contact Person	Marci Brown, Director of Communications
Periodicals	CRIME AND DELINQUENCY; JOURNAL OF CRIME AND DELINQUENCY
Governing Body	Board of Directors
Funding	Government grants, Foundation grants, Individual donors and Corporate donors

U.S.A.

NATIONAL CRIME PREVENTION INSTITUTE

Address School of Justice Administration
College of Urban and Public Affairs
University of Louisville
Louisville, Kentucky 40292
Tel. (502) 588 6987
Telefax: (502) 588 6990

Date of Establishment 1971

Director Timothy D. Crowe, MS

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Teaching, training and technical assistance

Staff 4 Professional, 4 Support
Timothy D. Crowe (Director); Barbara R. Bomar (CPP, Assistant Director); Richard Mellard (Crime Prevention Specialist); Joe A. Mele (CPP, Loss Prevention Specialist)

Projects Training and technical assistance in crime prevention/loss prevention; Specialized training – crime thru environmental design

Status Parent organization: The University of Louisville

Library 300 vols., 150 periodicals plus 200 topic files

Contact Person	Barbara R. Bomar
Governing Body	The University of Louisville, the Commonwealth of Kentucky
Funding	Tuition fees, scholarships, contracts and the sale of textbooks

U.S.A.

NATIONAL DISTRICT ATTORNEYS' ASSOCIATION

Address	1033 North Fairfax Street, Suite 200 Alexandria, Virginia 22314 Tel. (703) 549 9222
Date of Establishment	1950
Director	Jack E. Yelverton
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Membership services and teaching
Staff	16 Professional, 6 Support
Status	Associations
Periodicals	NDAА BULLETIN; CASE COMMENTARIES AND BRIEFS; THE PROSECUTOR
Governing Body	Elected from members of the Association
Funding	Membership dues

U.S.A.

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE/NATIONAL
CRIMINAL JUSTICE REFERENCE SERVICE**

Address	Post Office Box 6000 Rockville, Maryland 20850 Tel. (301) 251 550 (in Maryland and the Metro D.C. area), (800) 851 3420
Date of Establishment	1972
Director	Richard S. Rosenthal
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Clearinghouse
Staff	Professional and Support staff of 75
Status	Parent organization: The United States Department of Justice and National Insti- tute of Justice
Library	100,250 vols., plus 30,000 in microform
Contact Person	Customer Service at number above

U.S.A.

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

Address	633 Indiana Avenue, Northwest Washington D.C. 20531 Tel. (202) 724 2942 Telefax: (202) 724 6394
Date of Establishment	1979
Director	James K. Stewart
Type of Activity	Criminal justice research and development sponsorship; Testing and demonstration of innovative programs to strengthen the justice system; Dissemination of research findings; Training
Staff	53 Professional and Support staff
Projects	Apprehension, prosecution and adjudication of criminal offenders; Public safety and security; Punishment and control of offenders; Victims of crime; White collar and organized crime; Criminal careers and the control of crime; Drugs, alcohol and crime; Forensic science and criminal justice technology; Violent criminal behavior; Interdiction of retail drug trafficking; Technology assessment program
Library	100,000 vols., including the largest criminal justice data base in the world
Funding	Government

**PROGRAM PLANNING AND ANALYSIS DIVISION
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

Address 1923 Vermont Avenue, N.W.
Room N-124
Washington, D.C. 20001
Tel. (202) 673 7342

Date of Establishment 1967

Director R. J. Delmore

Criminology Secondary field: Main field: Corrections

Type of Activity Research and technical assistance

Staff R. J. Delmore (Planning, Population Forecasts); C. R. Julien (Program Planning: Policy Analysis); Steven Fezuk (Operations Research, Quantitative Analysis); Farshad Amirkhizi (Program Analysis; Demographic Research); Renée Morgan (Secretary, Files Management, Compliance Reports); Rhonda Redd (Data Collection, Federal Billings, Escape Reports); Roscelle Jones (Computer Systems, Grant proposal, M/S applications); Sylvester Ezeani (Trainee status specialization).

Status Parent Organization: The District of Columbia Department of Corrections

Contact Person Robert J. Delmore

Governing Body The Mayor and City Council of the District of Columbia

U.S.A.

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY CENTER OF ALCOHOL STUDIES

Address Smithers Hall
Busch Campus
Allison Road
Piscataway, New Jersey 08855-0969
Tel. (201) 932 2190
Telefax: (201) 932 5944

Date of Establishment 1940

Director Peter E. Nathan, Ph.D.

Criminology Secondary field; Main field: Alcohol studies

Staff 30 Professional, 25 Support
Multidisciplinary—Psychology, Sociology, Education, Biology, Pharmacology, Neuroscience

Projects New Jersey Collegiate substance abuse programme; Annual summer school of alcohol studies; Continuing education seminars for people working in alcohol field; New Jersey Alcohol/Drug Resource Center and Clearinghouse

Status Rutgers University

Library 8,000 vols., 200 journal subscriptions, 50,000 reprints

Contact Person	Penny B. Page, Librarian
Governing Body	Rutgers University Executive Vice President and the New Brunswick Provost
Funding	University, grant funds (State and Federal) and private prevention grant

U.S.A.

**SCHOOL OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
RUTGERS UNIVERSITY**

Address 15 Washington Street
Newark, New Jersey 07102
Tel. (201) 648 5870

Date of Establishment August 1973

Director Ronald V. Clarke

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Research and teaching

Staff Freda Adler, Anne C. Campbell, Ellen Chayet, Ronald V. Clarke, Todd R. Clear, James O. Finckenauer, Don M. Gottfredson, Gerhard O. W. Mueller, Nathaniel Pallone, Albert L. Record, Carol Shapiro, David Twain, Andrew von Hirsch, David L. Weisburd

Status The University for the State of New Jersey

Library 50,000 vols., 1,500 dissertations, 7,000 micro fiche and 200 journals which includes a special criminal justice collection

Contact Person Ms. Phyllis Schultz (Tel. (201) 648 5522)

Funding State and the Federal Government plus private sources

U.S.A.

**SCHOOL OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT ALBANY**

Address 135 Western Avenue
Albany, New York 12222
Tel. (518) 442 5213

Date of Establishment 1966

Director David E. Duffee

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Research, teaching and training

Staff 13 Professional, 4 Support
J. Acker (Law); D. Bayley (Political Science); F. Cohen (Law); D. Duffee (Criminal Justice); T. Flanagan (Criminal Justice), R. Harot M. Krohn (Criminology); A. Lizotte, D. Mc Dowall, D. Newman, G. Newman, T. Thornberry (Sociology); H. Toch (Psychology)

Projects Mental health needs of prisoners; Utilization of criminal justice statistics; Longitudinal study of delinquency

Status Parent organization: The State University of New York

Library 1,000,000 vols.

Contact Person

David E. Duffee

Governing Body

Board of Trustees

Funding

The State of New York

U.S.A.

**SCHOOL OF CRIMINOLOGY
FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Address	Bellamy Building Tallahassee, Florida 32036 Tel. (904) 644 4050
Date of Establishment	September 1955
Dean	Dr. Sue Titus Reid
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	18 Professional, 6 Support A. Bassin, T. Blomberg, T. Chiricos, E. Czajkoski, W. Doerner, F. Faust, M. Gertz, L. Gould, C.R. Jeffery, G. Kir- kham, G. Kleck, M. Lynch, J. McGregor, B. Patterson, S. Reid, G. Waldo, J. Whi- te, L. Wollan
Status	University

U.S.A.

**SEARCH GROUP, INC.
THE NATIONAL CONSORTIUM
FOR JUSTICE INFORMATION AND STATISTICS**

Address	925 Secret River Drive Suite H Sacramento, California 95831 Tel. (916) 392 2550
Date of Establishment	1974
Executive Director	Gary R. Cooper
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, training and technical assistance
Staff	16 Professional, 5 Support Experts in courts, corrections, law enforcement, security and privacy and computer technology
Projects	Justice information policy assistance; Information systems development and technical assistance and training; National clearinghouse for criminal justice information systems
Status	Parent organization: The United States Bureau of Justice Statistics and Bureau of Justice Assistance

Library	2,000 vols.
Contact Person	Judith Ryder, Manager, Corporate Communications
Governing Body	Governor-appointed membership from fifty States and three Territories
Funding	Bureau of Justice Statistics, the United States Department of Justice

U.S.A.

SOCIAL JUSTICE

Address Post Office Box 40601
San Francisco, California 94140
Tel. (415) 550 1703

Date of Establishment 1974

Director Gregory Shank

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Research

Staff 8 Professional, 1 Support
Barbara Bishop; Suzie Dod; Susanne Jonas; Elizabeth Martinez; Ed McCaughan; Tony Platt; Nancy Stein; Paul Takagi; Laurie Rosenfeld (Administrative support)

Projects Conference, seminars, publications program and meetings of experts

Status Independent (non-profit organization)

Library 100 vols.

Periodicals SOCIAL JUSTICE: A JOURNAL OF CRIME, CONFLICT AND WORLD ORDER; PUNISHMENT AND PENAL DISCIPLINE; IRON FIST AND VEL-VET GLOVE

Governing Body 18-Member Board of Directors

Funding Revenue from the sale of literature

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH CENTER
UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO**

Address	Río Piedras Campus Faculty of Social Science Río Piedras, Puerto Rico 00931
Date of Establishment	1945
Director	Carmen Gautier Mayoral
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	36 Professional, 11 Support, 1 Consultant Pedro C. Escabí Agostini, Emilio González Díaz, Mariano Begrón Portillo, Isabel Pico de Hernández, Angel G. Quintero Rivera, Eduardo Seda Bonilla, Nemesio Vargas Acevedo, Manuel Domenech Ball, María T. Ríos, Isabel Picó, Nilsa Torres Hernández, Gabriel Pérez Padilla, Néstor Nazario Trabal, Estela M. Pérez Riestra, Laura Ortiz Negrón, Ruth Silva de Bonilla, Luis Neves Falcón, Alice Colón Warren; Consultant: Saul Pratts Ponce de Leon; Editor, Wenceslao Serra Deliz
Status	University
Projects	Sociología de la vida cotidiana; Estructura

social y luchas políticas en Puerto Rico, 1968-1984; Las turbas republicanas: Poder y violencia política en Puerto Rico, 1898-1904; Estudio del hostigamiento sexual de las mujeres en sus centros de empleo; Participación de la mujer puertorriqueña en el proceso político; Proyecto piloto para el estudio del proceso electoral y los comicios en la década del ochenta en Puerto Rico; Estudio etnográfico de la cultura popular de Puerto Rico; Derecho e ideología: La redada como figura de dominación social; El comportamiento político de los empresarios puertorriqueños; Estudio psicológico del protestantismo en Puerto Rico; Clasificación para la imaginaria popular religiosa de Puerto Rico; Estudio explorativo del registro de esclavos de 1872; Mujeres, empleo y niveles de pobreza; Mujeres y salud; Atropellos a las mujeres en los tratamientos médicos durante el embarazo y el parto; Estudio comparativo de las políticas para confrontar el desempleo estructural en las Antillas hispanas: programas para crear empleos y sus resultados, 1960-1968; Hostigamiento sexual en los centros de estudio; Participación de mujeres en la historia de Puerto Rico: 1935-60

Periodicals

REVISTA DE CIENCIAS SOCIALES

**SOCIOLOGY DEPARTMENT COMMITTEE
ON COMPARATIVE
RESEARCH IN CRIME AND DELINQUENCY
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO**

Address	Social Science Complex Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131 Tel. (505) 277 2501
Date of Establishment	1974
Director	Gary LaFree
Criminology	Main field; Secondary field: Sociology of law
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	19 Professional, 4 Support Dodd H. Bogart (Social Psychology, Organizations); Beverly Burris (Theory, Women and Work Organizations); Richard R. Coughlin (Social Welfare, Comparative); Pedro R. David (Criminology, Latin America); Peter Evans (Latin America, Comparative); Robert A. Fiala (Political, Education, Comparative); Phillip Gonzales (Southwestern, Comparative); Jane C. Hood (Work and Family, Substance Abuse, Occupations and Professions); George A. Huaco (Theory, Literature, Ideology); Gary LaFree (Criminology, Criminal Ju-

stice); Patrick McNamara (Religion, Race); Philip A. May (American Indians, Deviance, Epidemiology); Gilbert W. Merckx (Theory, Latin America); David Montejano (Race and Ethnicity, Historical, Political); H. Laurence Ross (Law, Social Problems, Applied); Arthur St. George (Methods, Family); Paul D. Steele (Corrections, Criminology, Evaluation); Susan B. Tiano (Deviance, Latin America); Nelson Valdes (Comparative, Latin America)

Library

1,000,000 vols (University of New Mexico Library)

SRI INTERNATIONAL (STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE)

Address	333 Ravenswood Avenue Menlo Park, California 94025 Tel. (415) 326 6200
Date of Establishment	1946
President	William F. Miller
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and consulting
Staff	15 Professional involved in above field of 3,000 total staff G. Barker (Telecommunications); G. Byrne (Electronic System Analysis); T. Dayharsh (Telecommunications); S. Ivy (Policy Analysis); T. Lyman (Policy Analysis); Donn B. Parker, Douglas Webb, T. Yung (Telecommunications)
Projects	Criminal justice research; Technical assistance, and evaluation in juvenile justice; Criminal justice standards and goals; Corruption in local government; Women in crime; Victimization; Emergency communications planning; Law enforcement education; Information systems security
Status	Independent
Library	41,800 vols., 1,600 periodicals
Funding	Contract research, Grants

U.S.A.

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS AND REPORTS DIVISION

Address Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts
Washington D. C. 20544
Tel. (202) 633 6094

Date of Establishment 1940

Director David L. Cook

Criminology Secondary field

Type of Activity Statistics and analysis of defendants appearing in criminal proceedings in the United States District and Circuit Courts

Staff 25 Professional, 25 Support

Projects Coding and classification of cases for statistical processing; Analysis of federal offenders in the U.S. District Courts and those received for supervision of the Federal probation system

Status Governmental

Library 15,000 vols.

Governing Body Judicial Conference of the United States

Funding United States Congress appropriation

WISCONSIN COUNCIL ON CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Address	30 West Mifflin Street, Suite 330 Madison, Wisconsin 53702 Tel. (608) 266-3323
Date of Establishment	January 1969
Executive Director	Ted Meekma
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Grant-in-aid program, technical assistance, research, evaluation
Staff	11 Professional, 3 Support Specialized in criminal and juvenile justice planning
Status	State Government
Contact Person	Ted Meekma
Governing Body	Governor's Commission on Law Enforcement and Crime; Juvenile Justice State Advisory Group
Projects	Grant-in-aid to improve the criminal/juvenile justice system, technical assistance, research, evaluation, legislative analysis
Funding	U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs; Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention; State of Wisconsin

YOUTHFUL OFFENDER PAROLE BOARD

Address 4241 Williamsborough Drive
Sacramento, California 95823
Tel. (916) 427 4873

Date of Establishment 1941

Type of Activity Paroling authority for youthful offenders
committed to the California Youth Authority

Staff 40 plus

Governing Body Robert B. Murphy (Chairman); Abel S.
Armas, Jamie S. Bailey, Edward G. Brewer,
Welby A. Cramer, Nancy Ehlers,
Victor G. Wischart, Jr.

Funding Governmental

**THE ACADEMY
OF THE U.S.S.R. MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS**

Address Kosmodemyansky 8
Moscow 125171
Tel. 222 6820
Telex: 411657 "SALUT"

Date of Establishment 1974

Director Professor N. A. Arestov

Criminology Secondary field; Main field: Research in crime control and prevention; Criminal law; Law enforcement bodies' management

Type of Activity Education, teaching, training and research

Staff Professor C. Igoshev, Professor G. Min-kovsky, Professor M. Babaev, Professor A. Jalinsky, Professor A. Alekseev, Professor L. Berekashvili (Criminology, Criminal Law, Sociology); Professor A. Natashev, Professor L. Kolodkin, Professor V. Mal-cov, Professor V. Vesioly (Law Enforcement Bodies' Management); Professor B. Bezlepkin (Criminal Procedure); Professor V. Lazarev (State Law)

Projects Conferences, seminars and contributions to crime control programmes

Status	Parent Organization: The Ministry of Internal Affairs of the United Soviet Socialist Republic
Library	700,000 vols.
Funding	Governmental

**ALL-UNION RESEARCH INSTITUTE
MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS**

Address	ul Vorouškogo, 25 103009 Moscow Tel. 921 35 74 Telex: 411657 SALUT
Date of Establishment	1946
Director	Professor Victor D. Rezvykh
Criminology	One of the activities
Type of Activity	Research and commercial programmes
Staff	Professor Victor D. Rezvykh, Professor Anatoly P. Shergin (Administrative Law); Professor Alexander S. Mikhlin, Professor Vitaly E. Kvashis (Criminal Law, Corrective Labour Law); Professor Victor I. Zhulev (Criminal Law and Procedure); Professor K. Sinilov (Economical Crime); Professor Juri M. Antonyan (Criminology); Professor Gennady A. Tumanov (Administrative Law, Corrective Law)
Projects	Research development
Status	Parent Organization: The Ministry of In-

ternal Affairs of the United Soviet Socialist Republic

Library

54,000 vols.

Governing Body

Twentysix members from the Academic Council

Funding

Governmental

U.S.S.R.

**INSTITUTE OF STATE AND LAW
OF THE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R.**

Address	Frunze Street 10 Moscow 119841 Tel. 291 88 16, 291 85 74
Date of Establishment	1925
Director	Professor B. N. Topoznin
Criminology	Secondary field; Main field: theoretical studies on State and Law
Type of Activity	Research and training
Staff	7 Professional Professor A. M. Yakovlev, Professor S. V. Borodin, Professor S. Y. Kelina, Professor V. V. Zuneev, Dr. L. O. Ivanov, Dr. S.V. Polubinskaya, Dr. O. L. Dubovik, Ms. T. Khokhrina
Projects	Studies on criminal law; Crime prevention and control; Criminology and criminal justice
Status	Parent organization: The Academy of Sciences of the United Soviet Socialist Republic
Library	2,000 vols.
Periodicals	SOVIET STATE AND LAW
Funding	Governmental

VENEZUELA

**CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIONES
PENALES Y CRIMINOLOGICAS**

Address Apartado 730
Mérida 5101
Tel. (005874) 445075

Date of Establishment 25 June 1976

Director Dr. José Francisco Martínez Rincones

Criminology Main field

Type of Activity Research, teaching, technical assistance
and training

Staff 8 Professional, 5 Support
J. F. Martínez (Penal Law); Luis Gerardo
Gabaldón (Criminology and Penal Law);
Christopher Birkbeck, David Delgado,
Daniela Bettiol (Criminology); Daniela
Chuecos, José L. Malaguera (Penal Law);
Néstor León (Criminology)

Projects El homicidio preterintencional; Policía y
comunidad; Análisis situacional del delito;
Corrupción administrativa; El dolo

Library 3,300 vols.

Contact Person Beatriz Aragort

Periodicals

REVISTA CENIPEC

Governing Body

José Francisco Martínez Ricones (Director); Christopher Birkbeck (Co-ordinating Secretary)

Funding

Regular

VENEZUELA

INSTITUTO DE CIENCIAS PENALES Y CRIMINOLOGICAS UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DE VENEZUELA

Address	Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas Apartado 61591 Chacao - Estado Miranda Caracas Tel. 619 811/30 Ext. 2481 2036 2447 661 9989 (Direct)
Date of Establishment	1948
Director	Dra. Myrla Linares Alemán
Criminology	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Teaching and research
Staff	12 Professional, 12 Support full-time and 8 part-time Myrla Linares A. (Criminology); Alberto Arteaga S. (Penal Law); Ximena Rodrí- guez de Canestri (Criminology), Carlos Bello (Penal Law); Javier Elechiguerra (Processal Penal Law); Guitta Matta de Abóuhamand (Jurisprudence and Legisla- tion); Eunice León de Visani (Penal Law); Rosa del Olmo (Criminology); Tosca Her- nández (Criminology); Luis A. Bravo (Cri- minology); Carmelo Borrego (Processal Penal Law); Elsie Rosales (Penal Law)

Projects	Criminalidad y control social en la Isla de Margarita; Los operativos policiales extraordinarios contra la delincuencia en Venezuela; La protección al consumidor; La delincuencia femenina registrada en Venezuela; Sanciones penales y administrativas en la legislación venezolana, correspondiente al año en curso; Cansación penal 1989; Delitos de la ley de salvaguarda de patrimonio público; El procedimiento en la ley de salvaguarda de patrimonio público; El juicio de culpabilidad: procedimientos especiales; Aplicación judicial de: Ley de sometimiento a juicio y suspensión condicional de la pena; Ley orgánica de salvaguarda del patrimonio público; Delitos de abuso de poder económico; Las drogas en América Latina; Problemas de la densificación de los barrios caraqueños y sus consecuencias; Mujer y consumo de drogas; Sistemas penales y derechos humanos en América Latina
Status	University
Library	7,924 vols. and 290 periodicals
Periodicals	ANUARIO DEL INSTITUTO DE CIENCIAS PENALES Y CRIMINOLOGICAS
Governing Body	Dr. Tulio Chiossone, Dra. Eunice León de Visani, Dr. Osmán Maldonado, Dr. Rogelio Pérez Perdomo, Dr. Carlos Villalba, Dra. Myrla Linares Alemán and Dra. Tosca Hernández

VENEZUELA

**INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA
UNIVERSIDAD DEL ZULIA**

Address	Facultad de Derecho Ciudad Universitaria Maracaibo Tel. (061) 420502/5, Direct 423913
Date of Establishment	26 February 1964 (Centro de Investigaciones Criminológicas) 23 July 1977 (Instituto de Criminología)
Director	Thamara Santos
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and technical assistance
Staff	10 Professional, 6 Support Thamara Santos A. (Sociology); Lolita Aniyar de Castro (Criminology); Audelina Tineo (Law); Elsa Villa L. (Psychology); Tito Córdova (Psychology); Emperatriz Arreaza (Sociology); Guillermo Ramos (Statistics); Maria Angélica Jiménez (Social Work); Francisco Delgado (Sociology)
Projects	Control social en América Latina; Los Derechos Humanos y los sistemas penales en América Latina; Mitos y verdades de las instituciones policiales en Venezuela; El desarrollo de los tribunales de menores en Amé-

rica Latina: tendencias y perspectivas; Los sujetos a la ley de vagos y maleantes en el centro de arrestos y detenciones "El Marite".

Status	University
Library	2,635 vols.
Contact Persons	Lic. Mirtha Rosaria Andrade, Chief Librarian; Dr. Elsa Villa López, Head of Publications
Periodicals	CAPITULO CRIMINOLOGICO (Annually)
Governing Body	Technical council composed of Scientific Director, and Heads of the Departments of Sociology, Psychology, Statistics, Social Work
Funding	University and <i>ad hoc</i> funding from UNICRI (Ex. UNSDRI) for a two-year project

**INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES PENALES
Y CRIMINOLOGICAS**

Address	Rectorado Avenida Bolivar Norte Valencia, Edo Carabobo (005841) 217 620
Date of Establishment	16 February 1964
Director	Judith Rodríguez G.
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and technical assistance
Staff	15 Professional, 8 Support Judith Rodríguez G., Dora Zerpa Bravo, Julio Mayaudón (Law, Criminology); Raúl Blanco Dorat (Psychology, Criminology) Angel G. Aguado S. (Law, Political Sciences); Héctor Araujo (M. D., Endocrinology); José Luis Zurita, Teófilo Rendón (Psychiatry, Criminology); Nerio Pico (Psychiatry); Stephan Nube, Danyi Gonzáles (Sociology), Enrique Izaguirre, Mirtiliano Cabrera, Luisa de Araujo (Law); Leonor de Petit (Psychology); Rosa Anzola de Gubaira, Francis Hernández, Haydeé Rodriguez, Gledy Campos (Law); Felipe Caballero (Psychology); Judith de Márquez, Nidia Pérez, Nelly Vargas (Social Workers)

Projects

Informática y criminología; Automóvil y criminalidad; Problemática del menor infractor; Aproximación al perfil criminológico de un grupo de funcionarios policiales; Desnutrición, aprendizaje y criminalised; Anteproyecto de Código Policial Unico; Disciplina Penitenciaria; Victimología. Un estudio comparativo sobre victimización de dos barrios de zonas marginales (Edo Carabobo y Edo Lara); Drogas. ¿Por qué mentir?; La protección legal del menor y su realidad; El proceso de rehabilitación del delincuente como actividad andragógica a cumplir a través de la extensión universitaria; Vocabulario sobre términos criminológicos; Breve monografía sobre publicaciones y ultraje al pudor

Status

Parent organization: The University of Carabobo

Library

2,304 vols.

Contact Persons

Rosa Anzola de Gubaíra, Co-ordinator Sonia Véliz, Librarian

Periodicals

REVISTA RELACION CRIMINOLOGICA

Governing Body

Enrique Izaguirre, Dorra Zerpa, Judith Rodriguez

Technical Advisory Board

Members: Judith Rodriguez, Freddy Mayora, Angel Aguado, Julio Mayaudón; Substitutes: Teófilo Rendón, Dora Zerpa

YUGOSLAVIA

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGICAL AND SOCIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Address	Gracanika 18 Belgrade Tel. (03811) 626 543
Date of Establishment	1960
Director	Dobrivoje Radovanović
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	32 Professional, 9 Support Miroslav Ahtik (Psychology, Sociology); Ljubinka Bročić (Sociology); Jovan Cirić (Criminology, Criminal Law); Milanka Damnjanović (Sociology); Djordje Djor- djević (Criminal Law); Stanislav Fajgelj (Computer Sciences, Psychometric); Ne- venka Gruzinov (Criminal Law, Forensic Psychology); Miroslav Ivanović (Philoso- phy); Vladen Joldžić (Criminology, Crimi- nal Law); Branka Knežić (Clinical Psycho- logy); Vesna Korać (Sociology); Lepasava Kron (Clinical Psychology); Emil Kupek (Psychology); Gordana Lukić (Philology, Documentation); Olga Matić (Penology, Criminology); Aleksander Mihajlovski (Cri-

minal Law, Criminology); Zorica Mršević (Criminal Procedure); Nataša Mrvić (Criminal Law); Vesna Nikolić (Victimology); Nataša Pašić (Psychology); Živana Pavić (Psychology); Dobrivoje Radovanović (Criminology, Penology); Eva Radovanović (Social Self-defence); Borivoje Radović (Sociology); Katica Radosavljević (Statistics); Ksenija Savin (Sociology); Ivanka Tasić (Sociology); Vladan Vasiljević (Criminal Law, Criminal Procedure); Vera Veljković (Penology); Branimir Vučinić (Psychology, Social Psychology); Branko Vukadinović (Social Self-defence, Penology); Marija Žeravičić (Philology, Documentation)

Projects

Frames and bases of criminal-law interventions in self-management socialistic society; Influence of socio-economical, socio-cultural and socio-psychological factors on delinquent behaviour-appearance and value characteristics of delinquent sub-cultures; Criminality of women; Ecological conscience and behaviour in production and traffic of food; Social reaction on HIV positive; Urbanization of the villages and ruralization of the towns; Crime and development; Abbreviated S-R scales.

Status

Independent

Library

7,500 vols., plus 50 periodicals

Contact Person

Dobrivoje Radovanović

Periodicals

JUGOLSOVENSKA REVIJA ZA KRIMI-
NOLOGIJU I KRIVICNO PRAVO;
ZBORNİK INSTITUTA ZA KRIMI-
NOLOSKA I SOCIOLOSKA ISTRAZI-
VANJA

Governing Body

The Council of the Institute

Funding

Ad hoc

INSTITUT ZA KRIMINOLOGIJO PRI PRAVNI FAKULTETI

Address	Trg osvoboditve 11 61000 Ljubljana Tel. (003861) 331 820
Date of Establishment	14 October 1958
Director	Janez Pečar
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and training
Staff	12 Professional, 3 Support Janez Pečar (Director: Criminology, Social Control, Victimology, Crime Prevention, Social Pathology, Criminal Policy); Kobe Peter (Criminal Justice and Criminal Procedure, Economic Crime); Vodopivec Katja; (Criminology); Bavcon Ljubo (Criminal Law, Criminal Policy); Šelih Alenka (Juvenile gency and Treatment, Juvenile Justice, Children's Rights); Franci Brinc (Penology, Implementation of Sanctions, Corrections); Maver Darko (Criminalistics); Dekleva Bojan (Juvenile Delinquency and Treatment, Juvenile Criminology, Social Control); Pavlović Zoran (Victimology, Children's Rights); Salecl Renata (Social Control in School, Philosophy of Law); Kanduč Zoran (Criminal Law); Žnidaršič Kranjc Alenka (Economic Crime)

Projects

Prevention of juvenile delinquency in local communities; Accidents on ski tracks; Youth 1985; Penal protection of state and its social order (Political crimes); Youth work actions in the Socialist Republic of Slovenia in the year 1984; Some aspects of child maltreatment, legal, medical and social welfare dealing; Problems and penological treatment of juveniles and young adult convicts in the Social Republic of Slovenia; Manifestation of (hidden) crime in work disputes; Victimological aspects of individual conflicts in work organizations; Individual conflicts in work organization from the aspects of etiology; Juvenile delinquent's life space (Juvenile delinquent and actions research); Collecting and establishing facts about criminal offences and offenders as criminalistic recognition process; The youth and politics; (Social) Formal control from criminological and criminal policy starting points; Deviancy in Slovenia 100 year's ago; The structure of social and inter-personal identification of participants in conflictual social situation (Social control and the images of man in psychology); Implementation of short-term prison sentences in the Socialist Republic of Slovenia; Criminalistic and legal aspects of a suspect interview); School as a mechanism of social control discipline (Sociological aspects); Analysis of political trials held in 1948, called "The Dachau Trials"); Sentencing; Significance of psychology for victimology; Public opinion about social deviant phenomena; Conceptualiza-

tion of a social system of reaction to juvenile delinquency and evaluation of its functioning; Informal mechanism of crime control; Crime scene search in theory and practice

Status Parent organization: The Faculty of Law, Edvard Kardelj University Ljubljana

Library 16,000 vols.

Contact Person Ivanka Sket

Governing Body The Council of the Institute is composed of members of the Institute (one half) the other members coming from the Institutions and Agencies dealing with crime and justice

Funding Regular funding resulting from research carried out under contract

ZAIRE

CERDAS

Address	B.P. 836 Kinshasa XI Tel. 27003, 27120 ext. 406/410
Date of Establishment	23 September 1974
Director	Prof. Lapika Dimomfu
Criminology	Secondary field
Staff	4 Professional, 17 Support Lapika Dimomfu (Anthropology); Kiyulu n'Yanga-Nzo (Sociolinguistic); Wese W'Esimela (Philosophy); Palama Bongo Nzinga (Sociology); Ndilu Mpongo (So- ciology)
Projects	Aspects sociaux des abus de la Drogue
Contact Person	Ndilu Mpongo
Periodicals	REVUE AFRICAINE DES SCIENCES SOCIALES ET HUMAINES
Governing Body	Under the chairmanship of Mr. N'Sougan Ablemagnon
Funding	Member States subventions

**LIST OF UNSDRI/UNCRI PUBLICATIONS
AND STAFF PAPERS**

- 1969 Publ. No. 1 Tendencias y necesidades de la investigación criminológica en America Latina¹. *F. Ferracuti, R. Bergalli.*
- 1970 Publ. No. 2 Manpower and training in the field of social defence². *F. Ferracuti, M.C. Giannini.*
- 1971 S.P. No. 1 Co-ordination of interdisciplinary research in criminology¹. *F. Ferracuti.*
- 1971 Publ. No. 3 Social defence in Uganda: a survey of research¹.
- 1971 Publ. No. 4 Public et justice: une étude pilote en Tunisie¹. *A. Bouhdiba.*
- 1972 S.P. No. 2 The evaluation and improvement of manpower training programmes in social defence¹. *R.W. Burnham.*
- 1972 S.P. No. 3 Perceptions of deviance. Suggestions for cross-cultural research¹. *G. Newman.*
- 1973 S.P. No. 4 Perception clinique et psychologique de la déviance¹. *F. Ferracuti, G. Newman.*
- Sexual deviance. A sociological analysis¹. *G. Newman.*
- Aspetti sociali dei comportamenti devianti sessuali¹. *F. Ferracuti, R. Lazzari.*
- 1973 S.P. No. 5 Psychoactive drug control. Issues and recommendations¹⁺². *J.J. Moore, C.R.B. Joyce, J. Woodcock.*
- 1973 Publ. No. 5 Migration. Report of the Research Conference on Migration, Ethnic Minority Status and Social Adaptation, Rome, 13-16 June 1972.
- 1973 Publ. No. 6 A programme for drug use research. Report of the proceedings of a workshop at Frascati, Italy, 11-15 December 1972¹.
- 1973 S.P. No. 6 Un programma di ricerca sulla droga. Rapporto del seminario di Frascati, 11-15 dicembre 1972¹.
- 1974 Publ. No. 7 A world directory of criminological institutes¹. *B. Kasme (ed.).*
- 1974 Publ. No. 8 Recent contributions to Soviet criminology¹.
- 1974 Publ. No. 9 Economic crisis and crime. Interim report and materials¹.
- 1974 Publ. No. 10 Criminological research and decision-making. Studies on the influence of criminological research on criminal policy in The Netherlands and Finland¹.
- 1976 Publ. No. 11 Evaluation research in criminal justice. Material and proceedings of a research conference convened in the context of the Fifth United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders¹.
- 1976 Publ. No. 12 Juvenile justice. An international survey, country reports, related materials and suggestions for future research¹.

- 1976 Publ. No. 13 The protection of the artistic and archaeological heritage. A view from Italy and India¹.
- 1976 Publ. No. 14 Prison architecture. An international survey of representative closed institutions and analysis of current trends in prison design³.
- 1976 Publ. No. 15 Economic crises and crime. Correlations between the state of the economy, deviance and the control of deviance¹.
- 1976 Publ. No. 16 Investigating drug abuse. A multinational programme of pilot studies into the non-medical use of drugs¹. *J. J. Moore*.
- 1978 Publ. No. 17 A world directory of criminological institutes (2nd edition)¹.
- 1978 Publ. No. 18 Delay in the administration of criminal justice - India. *S. K. Mukherjee, A. Gupta*.
- 1979 Publ. No. 19 Research and drug policy¹. *J. J. Moore, L. Bozzetti*.
- 1981 The effect of Islamic legislation on crime prevention in Saudi Arabia⁴.
- 1982 Publ. No. 20 A world directory of criminological institutes (3rd edition)¹.
- 1984 Publ. No. 21 Combatting drug abuse. *F. Bruno*.
- 1984 Publ. No. 22 Juvenile social maladjustment and human rights in the context of urban development¹.
- 1984 Publ. No. 23 The phenomenology of kidnappings in Sardinia. *I. F. Caramazza, U. Leone*.
- 1984 Publ. No. 24 The rôle of the judge in contemporary society⁵.
- 1985 Publ. No. 25 Crime and criminal policy. Papers in honour of Manuel López-Rey. *P. David* (ed.).
- 1985 Publ. No. 26 First Joint International Conference on Research in Crime Prevention, Riyadh, 23-25 January 1984⁶.
- 1986 Publ. No. 27 Action-oriented research on youth crime: an international perspective. *U. Zvekić* (ed.).
- 1986 Publ. No. 28 A world directory of criminological institutes (4th Edition). *C. Masotti Santoro* (ed.).
- 1987 Publ. No. 29 Research and international co-operation in criminal justice: Survey on needs and priorities of developing countries. *U. Zvekić, A. Mattei*.
- 1988 Publ. No. 30 Drugs and punishment. *D. Cotič*⁷.
- 1988 Publ. No. 31 Analysing (in)formal mechanisms of crime control: A cross-cultural perspective. *M. Findlay, U. Zvekić*⁷.
- 1988 Prison in Africa: Acts of the Seminar for Heads of Penitentiary Administrations of the African Countries⁸.
- 1988 Publ. No. 32 The death penalty: A bibliographical research⁷.
- 1990 Publ. No. 33 La criminología en América Latina⁷. *L. Aniyar de Castro* (ed.).
- 1990 Publ. No. 38 Soviet criminology update⁷. *V. N. Kudriavtsev* (ed.).
- 1990 Publ. No. 39 Diritti umani ed istruzione penale. Corso di formazione sulle tecniche di istruzione ed investigazione.

FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS

- Publ. No. 34 Criminology in Latin America. *L. Aniyar de Castro* (ed.)⁹.
Publ. No. 36 Essays on crime and development. *U. Zvekić* (ed.).
Publ. No. 37 Prison labour¹⁰.
Publ. No. 40 Infancia y control penal en América Latina¹¹. *E. Garcia Méndez, E. Carranza* (ed.).

¹ Out of print.

² Also published in French and Spanish.

³ Available through The Architectural Press, 9 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW-H9BY.

⁴ At the request of the Government of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, UNSDRI published English, French and Spanish editions of this publication.

⁵ In collaboration with the International Association of Judges.

⁶ In collaboration with Arab Security Studies and Training Center.

⁷ Available through United Nations Publications in Geneva (Palais des Nations, CH-1211 Geneva 10, Switzerland) or New York (United Nations Headquarters, Room A3315, New York, N.Y. 10017, U.S.A.).

⁸ In collaboration with the Ministry of Justice of Italy and the International Centre for Sociological, Penal and Penitentiary Studies, Messina, Italy.

⁹ Publication deferred.

¹⁰ Tentative title; publication deferred.

¹¹ Joint UNICRI/ILANUD publications.